

# KD11-Z

11/44 MEM MGMT PRT B  
CKKTBA0

AH-F614A-MC  
COPYRIGHT 1980  
FICHE 1 OF 1

JAN 1980  
**digital**  
MADE IN USA

The microfiche card displays a grid of 100 frames of data, arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each frame contains a small, dense table of data, likely representing a portion of a larger dataset. The data is printed in a monospaced font, typical of early computer output. The frames are separated by a grid of small squares. The overall appearance is that of a standard microfiche card used for data storage and retrieval.



.REM    @

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:    AC-F612A-MC  
PRODUCT NAME:    CKKTBA0 11/44 MEM MGMT PRT B  
DATE:            OCTOBER, 1979  
MAINTAINER:      DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR:          J. PETER BRADY

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT    (C) 1979 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54

PROGRAM HISTORY

<u>DATE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>REASON FOR REVISION</u>
OCTOBER, 1979	A	FIRST RELEASE



56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 PROGRAM INFORMATION
  - 1.1 ABSTRACT
  - 1.2 REQUIREMENTS
  - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
  - 1.4 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
  
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
  - 2.1 LOADING PROCEDURES
  - 2.2 STARTING PROCEDURES
  - 2.3 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
  - 2.4 LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER
  - 2.5 EXECUTION TIMES
  
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
  - 3.1 ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES
  - 3.2 INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS
  - 3.3 SAMPLE ERROR REPORT
  
- 4.0 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
  - 4.1 ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY
  - 4.2 END-OF-PASS MESSAGE
  - 4.3 T-BIT TRAPPING
  - 4.4 POWER FAILURE HANDLING
  - 4.5 PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS CONSTRUCTION
  
- 5.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
  - 5.1 SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM
  - 5.2 PROGRAM LISTING
  - 5.3 USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT



93 1.0 PROGRAM INFORMATION  
94 -----  
95  
96 1.1 ABSTRACT  
97 -----  
98  
99 THIS PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED USING A 'BOTTOM UP' APPROACH  
100 STARTING WITH THE SMALLEST SEGMENT OF MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
101 LOGIC POSSIBLE AND BUILDING TO COVER ALL OF THE LOGIC.  
102 THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL PROVIDE ENOUGH INFORMATION SUCH THAT  
103 BY DEDUCTION, THE FAILURE CAN BE ISOLATED TO A SMALL  
104 SEGMENT OF THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC.  
105  
106 PART A BEGINS BY TESTING SOME OF THE INTERNAL CPU DATA  
107 AND ADDRESS PATHS AND ADDRESS DETECTION LOGIC, THEN  
108 WORKS OUTWARD THROUGH THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS.  
109 AFTER THE REGISTERS ARE FOUND TO BE USEABLE, RELOCATION  
110 (CONSTRUCTION OF PHYSICAL ADDRESSES FROM A VIRTUAL ADDRESS  
111 AND THE ASSOCIATED PAR/PDR INFORMATION) IS TESTED. PART B  
112 BEGINS BY TESTING THE ABORT AND STATUS SEGMENTS OF LOGIC.  
113 PART B THEN CHECKS THE SPECIAL ABORT SEQUENCES, THE MFPI/MTPI  
114 INSTRUCTIONS AND THE CSM INSTRUCTION.  
115  
116 1.2 REQUIREMENTS  
117 -----  
118  
119 A PDP 11/44 PROCESSOR WITH A MINIMUM OF 16K OF MEMORY  
120 AND A CONSOLE TERMINAL ARE REQUIRED TO RUN THE PROGRAM  
121 UNLESS THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING UNDER APT OR ACT IN WHICH  
122 CASE THE CONSOLE TERMINAL IS NOT NECESSARY.  
123  
124 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS  
125 -----  
126  
127 1. ACT11/XXDP PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATION  
128 2. STANDARD APT SYSTEM TO A PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC INTERFACE  
129 3. DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND CONVENTIONS  
130 4. PDP11 MAINDEC SYSMAC PACKAGE  
131 5. XXDP USER'S MANUAL  
132  
133 1.4 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS  
134 -----  
135  
136 BEFORE THIS MEMORY MANAGEMENT DIAGNOSTIC IS RUN, THE  
137 FOLLOWING DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN:  
138  
139 CKKAAA0 11/4 CPU/EIS  
140 CKKABAO TRAPS  
141  
142 ALSO, THE MAIN MEMORY DIAGNOSTIC (CZMSD) SHOULD BE RUN TO SCAN  
143 AT LEAST THE FIRST 16K TO SEE THAT A PROGRAM CAN BE EXECUTED.  
144  
145 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS  
146 -----  
147  
148 2.1 LOADING PROCEDURES  
149 -----



150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206

THE PROGRAM IS SUPPLIED ON THE DIAGNOSTIC LOAD MEDIA. REFER TO THE XXDP USER'S MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. FOR USE WITH ACT OR APT, REFER TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DOCUMENTS. THE PROGRAM CAN ALSO BE DIRECTLY LOADED USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER AND THE BINARY PAPER TAPE.

2.2 STARTING PROCEDURES  
-----

THE PROGRAM IS STARTED BY LOADING ADDRESS 200 AND STARTING. THE SWITCH REGISTER SHOULD BE SET ACCORDING TO SECTION 2.3 BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED. HOWEVER, IF DESIRED, THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER AT LOCATION 176 (LOCATION 174 WILL BE USED AS THE SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER). IN THAT CASE, THE PROGRAM WILL ASK FOR THE INITIAL SWITCH REGISTER VALUE BY TYPING 'SWR= XXXXXX NEW= ' AFTER TYPING THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM (XXXXXX = THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOCATION 176). (SEE SECTION 2.4)

ALSO THE PROGRAM CAN BE MADE TO USE THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. EVEN IF THE CONSOLE SWITCH REG. IS PRESENT BY LOADING '177777' INTO THE CONSOLE SWITCH REG. BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM.

2.3 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS  
-----

SWITCH	OCTAL VALUE	USE
-----	-----	-----
SW15	100000	HALT ON ERROR THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL HALT THE PROCESSOR WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED AFTER THE ERROR MESSAGE HAS BEEN TYPED. PRESSING CONTINUE WILL RESUME TESTING (SEE SECTION 3.1 ABOUT LOADING THE SWITCH REG BEFORE CONTINUING).
SW14	040000	LOOP ON TEST THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT SUBTEST.
SW13	020000	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT THE TYPING OF ERROR MESSAGES.
SW12	010000	INHIBIT TRACE TRAP THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING WHICH NORMALLY TAKES PLACE DURING EVERY OTHER PASS STARTING WITH THE THIRD PASS.
SW10	002000	BELL ON ERROR



207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263

THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL RING THE CONSOLE TERMINAL BELL WHEN AN ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED.

SW9 001000 LOOP ON ERROR

THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE FIRST FAILURE WHICH IS ENCOUNTERED EVEN IF THE FAILURE IS INTERMITTANT

SW8 000400 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>

THIS SWITCH WHEN SET WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE TEST WHOSE TEST NUMBER IS SET IN BITS 7-0 OF THE SWITCH REG.

2.4 LOADING THE SWITCH REGISTER

THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER PROVIDED IS LOADED DIRECTLY FROM THE CONSOLE BY TYPING A CONTROL P (^P), THEN WHEN THE CONSOLE PROMPT IS RECIEVED, TYPE 'D SW XXXXXX', WHERE 'XXXXXX' IS THE INTENDED VALUE OF THE SWITCH REGISTER. THE VALUE OF THE CONSOLE SWITCH REG. CAN BE CHANGED ANY TIME WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING OR NOT.

TO LOAD THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG. WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING, A CONTROL G (^G) SHOULD BE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE TERMINAL. (THE 'SCOPE' AND 'ERROR' ROUTINES CHECK TO SEE IF A ^G HAS BEEN TYPED.) THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE SOFTWARE SWTICH REG. WILL BE REQUESTED AS MENTIONED IN SECTION 2.2.

IN RESPONSE TO A ^G OR AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM, THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE:

SWR = XXXXXX NEW =

WHERE 'XXXXXX' IS THE CURRENT OCTAL CONTENTS OF LOC. 176. THE OPERATOR MAY THEN TYPE ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- XXXXXX<CR> ONE TO SIX OCTAL DIGITS FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN WHICH WILL BE LOADED AS THE NEW VALUE FOR THE SWITCH REG.
- <CR> JUST A <CR>, LEAVES THE SWITCH REG. AS IT IS.
- XXX^U A CONTROL-U (^U) WILL CAUSE ALL OF THE DIGITS TYPED SO FAR TO BE IGNORED.
- ^C WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TYPE THE PRESENT TEST AND PASS NUMBERS, REQUEST A NEW VALUE FOR THE SWITCH REG., AND JUMP TO THE END-OF-PASS ROUTINE SO THE PROGRAM WILL GO DIRECTLY TO THE NEXT PASS WITH A NEW SW. REG. VALUE
- <ILL.CHAR> ANY CHARACTER TYPED WHICH IS NOT ANY OF THE ABOVE OR AN OCTAL DIGIT WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO TYPE A '?<CRLF>' AND REACT AS THOUGH A ^U HAD BEEN TYPED.

NOTE: RECOGNITION OF A ^G MAY BE HAMPERED BY



264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320

----- EXECUTION OF A COUPLE 'RESET' INSTRUCTIONS  
WITHIN THE PROGRAM.

2.5    EXECUTION TIMES  
-----

THE RUN TIME FOR A SINGLE PASS WITH TRACE TRAPPING  
ENABLED IS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS WITH CACHE.

3.0    ERROR INFORMATION  
-----

3.1    ERROR REPORTING PROCEDURES  
-----

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE PROGRAM WILL TRAP TO THE  
ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE (\$ERROR). THE VALUE OF BITS  
15,13,10, AND 9 IN THE SWITCH REGISTER ARE CONSIDERED  
IN REPORTING AN ERROR (SEE SECTION 2.3). THE  
ERROR INFORMATION WILL BE TYPED UNLESS SW13 = 1.

IF SW15 = 1, THE PROCESSOR WILL HALT AFTER THE ERROR IS  
REPORTED. IF THE CONTENTS OF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
ARE TO BE CHANGED, A ^G SHOULD BE TYPED BEFORE PRESSING  
'CONTINUE' TO RESUME TESTING.

IF SW9 = 1 (LOOP ON ERROR), THE PROGRAM WILL GO TO THE  
ADDRESS CONTAINED IN LOCATION '\$LPERR'. AFTER REPORTING  
THE ERROR. '\$LPERR' IS SET BY EACH 'SCOPE' CALL AND IS  
SET DIRECTLY DURING SOME SUBTESTS TO PROVIDE THE SMALLEST  
LOOP FOR LOOPING ON ERROR. IF SW9 = 0, THE PROGRAM WILL  
RETURN TO THE INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE ERROR CALL.  
(SEE SECTION 5.3 FOR MORE ON 'LOOP ON ERROR').

3.2    INTERPRETING ERROR REPORTS  
-----

EVERY ERROR REPORT TYPES THE NUMBER OF THE TEST IN WHICH  
THE ERROR TOOK PLACE (TESTNO) AND THE LOCATION OF THE  
ERROR CALL (ERRORPC). THESE TWO VALUES PINPOINT THE  
PLACE IN THE CODE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED. BY REFERRING  
TO THE PROGRAM LISTING, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN READ THE  
COMMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THAT PARTICULAR ERROR AND SUBTEST.  
A DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING  
WILL ALSO PROVIDE THE OPERATOR WITH INFORMATION ON THE LOGIC  
AND FUNCTIONS BEING TESTED.

EVERY ERROR REPORT ALSO TYPES AN ERROR MESSAGE  
GIVING A VERBAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR THAT HAS  
BEEN DETECTED.

BY USING THE COMMENTS AND TEST DESCRIPTION FOUND IN  
THE PROGRAM LISTING TO DETERMINE WHAT FUNCTION OR  
LOGIC WAS BEING TESTED, THE OPERATOR CAN THEN REFER  
TO THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS TO ISOLATE THE PROBABLE  
CAUSE FOR THE FAILURE.



321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377

3.3 SAMPLE ERROR REPORT  
-----

BELOW IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN ERROR WHICH COULD HAVE OCCURRED DURING EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM:

```
MEM. MGMT. REG. BITS NOT SET CORRECTLY
REGISTR WROTE  READ  READ-(BINARY)
ADDRESS (OCTAL) (OCTAL) 5432109876543210  TESTNO  ERRORPC
177572 040000 060000 0110000000000000 000012 022060
```

WE SEE THAT THE ERROR OCCURRED IN TEST 12 AT LOCATION 022060. THE 'REGISTER ADDRESS' TELLS US THAT WE WERE TESTING MEMORY MANAGEMENT'S STATUS REGISTER 0 (SRO). IN THE LISTING, THE TEST DESCRIPTION SAYS THAT THE ERROR BITS (BITS <15:13>) OF SRO WERE BEING SET AND CLEARED INDIVIDUALLY. THE ERROR REPORT SAYS WE TRIED TO SET BIT 14 BY WRITING '040000' TO SRO BUT WHEN WE READ IT BACK WE READ '060000'. IT APPEARS THAT BIT 13 IS STUCK AT '1' OR IT IS GETTING SET WHEN BIT 14 IS SET TO '1'. ERROR REPORTS BEFORE AND AFTER THIS ONE COULD TELL US WHICH IS THE CASE.

4.0 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION  
-----

4.1 ACT/APT/XXDP COMPATABILITY  
-----

THE PROGRAM IS FULLY ACT AND APT COMPATABLE AND IS SUPPORTED UNDER THE XXDP PACKAGE.

4.2 END-OF-PASS MESSAGE  
-----

AT THE END OF EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM THE PASS NUMBER AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE THE LAST END-OF-PASS ARE REPORTED IN THE END-OF-PASS MESSAGE. FOR EXAMPLE:

END OF PASS #2 TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT 0

THAT WOULD INDICATE THAT PASS TWO WAS JUST COMPLETED AND NO ERRORS WERE DETECTED DURING THAT PASS. BOTH THE PASS NUMBER AND NUMBER OF ERRORS ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS.

4.3 T-BIT TRAPPING  
-----

THE 'T-BIT' (BIT 4) IN THE PROCESSOR STATUS WORD IS SET BY AN 'RTI' IN THE END-OF-PASS ROUTINE FOR EVERY OTHER PASS BEGINNING WITH THE THIRD PASS (PASSES 3,5,7,9...). T-BIT TRAPPING CAN BE INHIBITED BY SETTING BIT 12 = 1 IN THE SWITCH REGISTER (SEE SECTION 2.4).

4.4 POWER FAILURE HANDLING  
-----

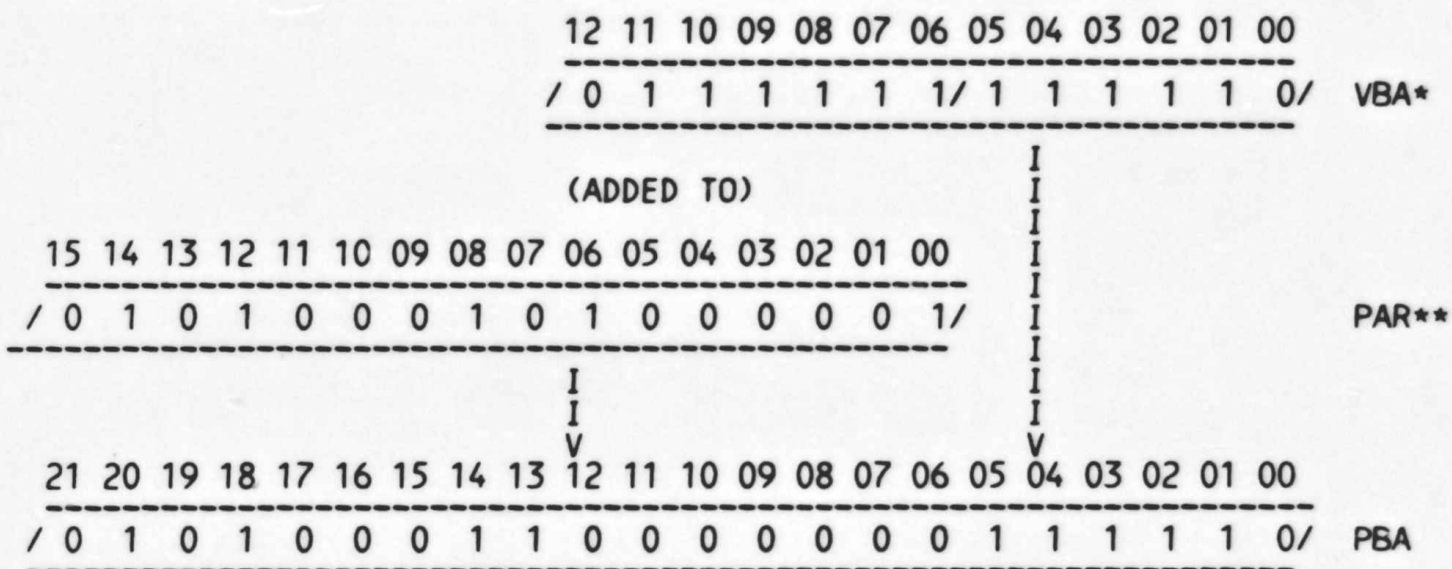


378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434

IF A POWER FAIL OCCURS (FOLLOWED BY A POWER UP), THE MESSAGE 'POWER FAILURE-RESTARTING' IS TYPED OUT AND THE PROGRAM WILL RESTART EXECUTION AT 'START:' (THE VERY BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM. IF THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS BEING USED, ITS CONTENTS WILL BE RESTORED.

4.5 PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS CONSTRUCTION

BELOW IS A SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAM OF HOW THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT LOGIC CONSTRUCTS A PHYSICAL BUS ADDRESS USING THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS AND THE PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER. THE PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTER SELECTED WILL CONTAIN THE PAGE EXPANSION, LENGTH, AND ACCESS INFORMATION.



\*= VBA BITS <15:13> SELECT THE APPROPRIATE PAR AND PDR  
 \*\*= PSW MODE BITS <15:14> SELECTS THE USER (=11), SUPERVISOR (=01) OR KERNEL (=00) SET OF PAR'S/PDR'S

5.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

5.1 SUBROUTINES USED BY THIS PROGRAM

FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE SUBROUTINES AND HANDLERS USED BY THIS PROGRAM THAT ARE NOT PROVIDED BY THE 'SYSMAC PACKAGE'. DETAILS OF THE SUBROUTINES UNIQUE TO THIS PROGRAM MAY BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE 'SYSMAC' DOCUMENT AND PROGRAM LISTING FOR THE OTHER ROUTINES.

1. TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW
2. TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW
3. SET ALL WRITEABLE BITS IN ALL PAR/PDR'S
4. CONVERT VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS



435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486

NOTE ALSO THAT THE MACRO LIBRARY USED TO ASSEMBLE THIS PROGRAM HAS OTHER SPECIAL ROUTINES APPENDED TO THE SYSMAC MACRO PACKAGE; THIS LIBRARY MUST BE USED TO ASSEMBLE EITHER PART A OR PART B CORRECTLY.

## 5.2 PROGRAM LISTING

-----

A TABLE OF CONTENTS APPEARS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE LISTING WHICH CONTAINS THE NAMES OF EACH SECTION, SUBTEST, AND ROUTINE AND THE LINE NUMBERS CORRESPONDING TO THE START OF EACH.

FOLLOWING THIS SECTION OF DOCUMENTATION IS THE ACTUAL PROGRAM LISTING COMPLETE WITH SUBTEST DESCRIPTIONS AND 'CODING COMMENTS'.

## 5.3 USING THE PROGRAM TO DIAGNOSE A FAULT

-----

WHEN AN ERROR OCCURS, ONE OF THE THINGS THAT'S IMPORTANT TO NOTE IS WHAT PASS THE ERROR OCCURRED ON. IF THE PASS NUMBER IS ODD AND IS THREE OR GREATER, THE ERROR MIGHT BE T-BIT SENSITIVE. TRY RUNNING THE PROGRAM AGAIN WITH BIT 12 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' TO INHIBIT T-BIT TRAPPING. THIS SHOULD HELP YOU DETERMINE WHAT MAKES THE MACHINE FAIL AND WHEN.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN RUNNING WITH BIT 15 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '0', THEN YOU ARE ABLE TO LOOK AT ALL THE ERRORS THAT MAY BE RELATED TO THE FAULT YOU ARE DIAGNOSING. A FAULT IN AN EARLIER TEST MAY RESULT IN ERRORS DURING LATER TESTS WHICH MAY GIVE YOU MORE CLUES ABOUT THE NATURE OF THE FAULT. NOW USE THE METHOD OUTLINED IN SECTION 3.2 FOR EACH ERROR TO GATHER AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE.

NOW TO TEST YOUR IDEAS ON THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE, YOU MAY WANT TO SCOPE THIS ERROR CONDITION. SET BIT 09 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' TO LOOP ON THE ERROR. FOR AN EVEN TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP THE ERROR CALL CAN BE REPLACED WITH A BRANCH (REFER TO COMMENTS BY ERROR CALLS IN THE PROGRAM LISTING).

OR YOU COULD LOOP ON THE TEST BY EITHER SETTING BIT 14 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' OF BY SETTING BIT 08 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1' AND THEN SETTING THE TEST NUMBER IN BITS 07-00 OF THE SWITCH REG. YOU WILL PROBABLY WANT TO INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS BY SETTING BIT 13 OF THE SWITCH REG. EQUAL TO '1'.

a



522  
523

```
.TITLE CKKTBAO 11/44 MEM MGMT PRT B
.*COPYRIGHT (C) 1979
.*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
.*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
.*
.*
.*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
.*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
.*
```

524

```
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
.*
.*      SWITCH      USE
.*      -----      -----
.*      15          HALT ON ERROR
.*      14          LOOP ON TEST
.*      13          INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
.*      12          INHIBIT TRACE TRAP
.*      10          BELL ON ERROR
.*      9           LOOP ON ERROR
.*      8           LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
```

525

```
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
.*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
      ERROR=EMT
      SCOPE=IOT

.*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200       ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776     ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
      PSW=PS
STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772   ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570   ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570  ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

.*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7         ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %6         ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7         ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

.*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PR0= 0         ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340       ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
```

001100  
104000  
000004

000011  
000012  
000015  
000200  
177776  
177776  
177774  
177772  
177570  
177570

000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007  
000006  
000007

000000  
000040  
000100  
000140  
000200  
000240  
000300  
000340



```

100000
040000
020000
010000
004000
002000
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001
100000
040000
020000
010000
004000
002000
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001
001000
000400
000200
000100
000040
000020
000010
000004
000002
000001
000004
000010

;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
SW15= 100000
SW14= 40000
SW13= 20000
SW12= 10000
SW11= 4000
SW10= 2000
SW09= 1000
SW08= 400
SW07= 200
SW06= 100
SW05= 40
SW04= 20
SW03= 10
SW02= 4
SW01= 2
SW00= 1
SW9=SW09
SW8=SW08
SW7=SW07
SW6=SW06
SW5=SW05
SW4=SW04
SW3=SW03
SW2=SW02
SW1=SW01
SW0=SW00

;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
BIT15= 100000
BIT14= 40000
BIT13= 20000
BIT12= 10000
BIT11= 4000
BIT10= 2000
BIT09= 1000
BIT08= 400
BIT07= 200
BIT06= 100
BIT05= 40
BIT04= 20
BIT03= 10
BIT02= 4
BIT01= 2
BIT00= 1
BIT9=BIT09
BIT8=BIT08
BIT7=BIT07
BIT6=BIT06
BIT5=BIT05
BIT4=BIT04
BIT3=BIT03
BIT2=BIT02
BIT1=BIT01
BIT0=BIT00

;*BASIC 'CPU' TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC= 4 ;:TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
RESVEC= 10 ;:RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
```

526

```
000014 TBITVEC=14      ::'T' BIT
000014 TRTVEC= 14    ::TRACE TRAP
000014 BPTVEC= 14    ::BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
000020 IOTVEC= 20    ::INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
000024 PWRVEC= 24    ::POWER FAIL
000030 EMTVEC= 30    ::EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
000034 TRAPVEC=34    ::'TRAP' TRAP
000060 TKVEC= 60     ::TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
000064 TPVEC= 64     ::TTY PRINTER VECTOR
000240 PIRQVEC=240   ::PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

.SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
:*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
MMVEC= 250
:*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
177572 SR0= 177572
177574 SR1= 177574
177576 SR2= 177576
172516 SR3= 172516
:*USER 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
177600 UIPDR0= 177600
177602 UIPDR1= 177602
177604 UIPDR2= 177604
177606 UIPDR3= 177606
177610 UIPDR4= 177610
177612 UIPDR5= 177612
177614 UIPDR6= 177614
177616 UIPDR7= 177616
:*USER 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
177620 UDPDR0= 177620
177622 UDPDR1= 177622
177624 UDPDR2= 177624
177626 UDPDR3= 177626
177630 UDPDR4= 177630
177632 UDPDR5= 177632
177634 UDPDR6= 177634
177636 UDPDR7= 177636
:*USER 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
177640 UIPAR0= 177640
177642 UIPAR1= 177642
177644 UIPAR2= 177644
177646 UIPAR3= 177646
177650 UIPAR4= 177650
177652 UIPAR5= 177652
177654 UIPAR6= 177654
177656 UIPAR7= 177656
:*USER 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
177660 UDPAR0= 177660
177662 UDPAR1= 177662
177664 UDPAR2= 177664
177666 UDPAR3= 177666
177670 UDPAR4= 177670
177672 UDPAR5= 177672
177674 UDPAR6= 177674
177676 UDPAR7= 177676
:*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172200 SIPDR0= 172200
172202 SIPDR1= 172202
```



172204	SIPDR2= 172204
172206	SIPDR3= 172206
172210	SIPDR4= 172210
172212	SIPDR5= 172212
172214	SIPDR6= 172214
172216	SIPDR7= 172216
	:*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172220	SDPDR0= 172220
172222	SDPDR1= 172222
172224	SDPDR2= 172224
172226	SDPDR3= 172226
172230	SDPDR4= 172230
172232	SDPDR5= 172232
172234	SDPDR6= 172234
172236	SDPDR7= 172236
	:*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172240	SIPAR0= 172240
172242	SIPAR1= 172242
172244	SIPAR2= 172244
172246	SIPAR3= 172246
172250	SIPAR4= 172250
172252	SIPAR5= 172252
172254	SIPAR6= 172254
172256	SIPAR7= 172256
	:*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172260	SDPAR0= 172260
172262	SDPAR1= 172262
172264	SDPAR2= 172264
172266	SDPAR3= 172266
172270	SDPAR4= 172270
172272	SDPAR5= 172272
172274	SDPAR6= 172274
172276	SDPAR7= 172276
	:*KERNEL 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172300	KIPDR0= 172300
172302	KIPDR1= 172302
172304	KIPDR2= 172304
172306	KIPDR3= 172306
172310	KIPDR4= 172310
172312	KIPDR5= 172312
172314	KIPDR6= 172314
172316	KIPDR7= 172316
	:*KERNEL 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
172320	KDPDR0= 172320
172322	KDPDR1= 172322
172324	KDPDR2= 172324
172326	KDPDR3= 172326
172330	KDPDR4= 172330
172332	KDPDR5= 172332
172334	KDPDR6= 172334
172336	KDPDR7= 172336
	:*KERNEL 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172340	KIPAR0= 172340
172342	KIPAR1= 172342
172344	KIPAR2= 172344
172346	KIPAR3= 172346
172350	KIPAR4= 172350

```
172352 KIPAR5= 172352
172354 KIPAR6= 172354
172356 KIPAR7= 172356
;*KERNEL 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
172360 KDPAR0= 172360
172362 KDPAR1= 172362
172364 KDPAR2= 172364
172366 KDPAR3= 172366
172370 KDPAR4= 172370
172372 KDPAR5= 172372
172374 KDPAR6= 172374
172376 KDPAR7= 172376
;*ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS
;*
527 MMR0=SR0
528 MMR1=SR1
529 MMR2=SR2
530 MMR3=SR3
531 KSP=SP
532 SSP=SP
533 USP=SP
534 TBIT=BIT4
535 WBIT=BIT6
536 CPUERR=177766
537 KERSTK=STACK
538 SUPSTK=STACK-200
539 USESTK=STACK-300
540
541
542
572
```



575  
000000  
000174 000174  
000174 000000  
000176 000000  
000200 000137 020000

576

577

000204  
000046 036056  
000052 000052  
000000 000000  
000204

000024 000204  
000024 000024  
000024 000200  
000044 000044  
000044 000204  
000204

000204  
000204 000000  
000206 001224  
000210 000002  
000212 000005  
000214 000005  
000216 000014

```
.SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
.=0
;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
.=174
DISPREG: .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
SWREG:   .WORD 0          ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
.SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
JMP @#START ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
.SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
;*****
;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
$SVPC=.          ;;SAVE PC
.=46
$ENDAD          ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
.=52
.WORD 0          ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
.=$SVPC          ;; RESTORE PC
.SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
;*****
;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
;*****
.$X=.          ;;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
.=24          ;;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
200          ;;FOR APT START UP
.=44          ;;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
$APTHDR ;;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
.=$X          ;;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
;*****
;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
;INTERFACE SPEC.
$APTHD:
$HIBTS: .WORD 0          ;;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
$MBADR: .WORD $MAIL      ;;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
$STMT:  .WORD 2          ;;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
$PASTM: .WORD 5          ;;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
$UNITM: .WORD 5          ;;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
.WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
```

578

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS
:*****
:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
:*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
.=1100

001100 001100          $CMTAG:          ::START OF COMMON TAGS
001100 000000          .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
001102 000          $TSTNM: .BYTE          0          ::CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
001103 000          $ERFLG: .BYTE          0          ::CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
001104 000000          $ICNT:  .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
001106 000000          $LPADR: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
001110 000000          $LPERR: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
001112 000000          $ERTTL: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
001114 000          $ITEMB: .BYTE          0          ::CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
001115 001          $ERMAX: .BYTE          1          ::CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
001116 000000          $ERRPC: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
001120 000000          $GDADR: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
001122 000000          $BDADR: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
001124 000000          $GDDAT: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
001126 000000          $BDDAT: .WORD          0          ::RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
001130 000000          .WORD          0
001132 000000          .WORD          0
001134 000          $AUTOB: .BYTE          0          ::AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
001135 000          $INTAG: .BYTE          0          ::INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
001136 000000          .WORD          0
001140 177570          SWR:      .WORD          DSWR          ::ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
001142 177570          DISPLAY: .WORD          DDISP          ::ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
001144 177560          $TKS:      177560          ::TTY KBD STATUS
001146 177562          $TKB:      177562          ::TTY KBD BUFFER
001150 177564          $TPS:      177564          ::TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
001152 177566          $TPB:      177566          ::TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
001154 000          $NULL:   .BYTE          0          ::CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
001155 002          $FILLS:  .BYTE          2          ::CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
001156 012          $FILLC:  .BYTE          12         ::INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
001157 000          $TPFLG: .BYTE          0          ::'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
001160 000000          $REGAD: .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
::WHICH ($REGO) WAS OBTAINED

001162 000006          .REPT          $CM3
001164 000000          $REG0:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
001166 000000          $REG1:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
001170 000000          $REG2:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
001172 000000          $REG3:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
001174 000000          $REG4:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
001174 000000          $REG5:   .WORD          0          ::CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
001176 000006          .REPT          6
001200 000000          $TMP0:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001202 000000          $TMP1:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001204 000000          $TMP2:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001206 000000          $TMP3:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001210 000000          $TMP4:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001212 000000          $TMP5:   .WORD          0          ::USER DEFINED
001212 000000          $ESCAPE: 0          ::ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
001214 207          377          377          $BELL:   .ASCII <207><377><377> ::CODE FOR BELL
001217 000
001220 077          $QUES:   .ASCII  /?/          ::QUESTION MARK
001221 015          $CRLF:  .ASCII  <15>          ::CARRIAGE RETURN
001222 012          000          $LF:    .ASCII  <12>          ::LINE FEED

```



```
*****  
:SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE  
*****  
.EVEN  
001224 $MAIL: ::APT MAILBOX  
001224 000000 $MSGTY: .WORD AMMSGTY ::MESSAGE TYPE CODE  
001226 000000 $FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ::FATAL ERROR NUMBER  
001230 000000 $TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ::TEST NUMBER  
001232 000000 $PASS: .WORD APASS ::PASS COUNT  
001234 000000 $DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ::DEVICE COUNT  
001236 000000 $UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ::I/O UNIT NUMBER  
001240 000000 $MSGAD: .WORD AMMSGAD ::MESSAGE ADDRESS  
001242 000000 $MSGLG: .WORD AMMSGLG ::MESSAGE LENGTH  
001244 $ETABLE: ::APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE  
001244 000 $ENV: .BYTE AENV ::ENVIRONMENT BYTE  
001245 000 $ENVN: .BYTE AENVN ::ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS  
001246 000000 $SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ::APT SWITCH REGISTER  
001250 000000 $USWR: .WORD AUSWR ::USER SWITCHES  
001252 000000 $CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ::CPU TYPE,OPTIONS  
: * BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE  
: * 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05  
: * 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10  
: * BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK  
: * BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR  
: * BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
001254 $ETEND:  
.MEXIT  
001254 000000 TESTNO: .WORD 0 ::HOLDS TEST NUMBER FOR TYPEOUTS  
001256 000000 WASR6: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE THE STACK POINTER AFTER A TRAP  
001260 000000 TRAPPC: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE THE PC OF A TRAP OR ABORT  
001262 000000 TRAPPS: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE THE PS OF A TRAP OR ABORT  
001264 000000 WASSR0: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR0  
001266 000000 WASSR1: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR1  
001270 000000 WASSR2: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR2  
001272 000000 WASSR3: .WORD 0 ::USED TO STORE CONTENTS OF SR3  
001274 000000 TBITPS: .WORD 0 ::SAVES THE PSW THAT MAY HAVE ITS T-BIT ON  
001276 000000 VIRT1: .WORD 0 ::HOLDS VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE CONVERTED  
001300 000000 PBALO: .WORD 0 ::HOLDS BITS <15:00> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS  
001302 000000 PBAHI: .WORD 0 ::HOLDS BITS <21:16> OF PHYSICAL ADDRESS  
001304 000000 BADPC: .WORD 0 ::HOLDS PC FROM ABORT OR TRAP  
001306 000200 $MXCNT: .WORD 200 ::HOLD MAX. NUMBER OF LOOP ITERATIONS  
001310 000000 $TBIT: .WORD 0 ::'T' BIT STATE INDICATOR  
001312 136 103 015 $CNTLC: .ASCIZ /^C/<15><12> ::CONTROL C  
001315 012 000  
.EVEN
```

```
.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
:*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
:*LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
:*NOTE1: IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
:*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
:*      EM      ;;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
:*      DH      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
:*      DT      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA
:*      DF      ;;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
$ERRTB:
```

001320

```
579
580
581 001320 042264      EM1      :UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004
582 001322 045026      DH1      :OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS CPUERR TESTNO ERRORPC
583 001324 047336      DT1      :TRAPPC,TRAPPS,WASR6,CPUERR,TESTNO,$ERPPC,0
584 001326 050051      DF12     :0,0,0,0,0,0
585
586
587 001330 042324      EM2      :UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250
588 001332 045106      DH2      :OLD PC OLD PSW R6 WAS SR0 SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC
589 001334 047354      DT2      :TRAPPC, TRAPPS, WASR6, WASSR0, WASSR2, TESTNO, $ERRPC, 0
590 001336 050033      DF2      :0,0,0,0,0,0
591
592
593 001340 042373      EM10     :MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
594 001342 045176      DH10     :PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
595 001344 047374      DT10     :$REG2,$TMPO,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
596 001346 050042      DF3      :0,0,0,0
597
598
599 001350 042443      EM11     :ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION
600 001352 045176      DH10     :PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
601 001354 047374      DT10     :$REG2,$TMPO,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
602 001356 050042      DF3      :0,0,0,0
603
604
605 001360 042512      EM12     :SR0 DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY
606 001362 045236      DH12     :SR0 WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
607 001364 047406      DT12     :WASSR0,$REG3,$REG2,$TMPO,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
608 001366 050051      DF12     :0,0,0,0,0,0
609
610
611 001370 042564      EM13     :SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR.
612 001372 045316      DH13     :SR2 WAS EXPECTD PDR 4 PSW TESTNO ERRORPC
613 001374 047424      DT13     :WASSR2,$REG4,$REG2,$TMPO,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
614 001376 050051      DF12     :0,0,0,0,0,0
615
616
617 001400 042635      EM14     :PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRED WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE
618 001402 045376      DH14     :V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
619 001404 047442      DT14     :$REG0,$REG4,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,$ERRPC,0
620 001406 050051      DF12     :0,0,0,0,0,0
621
622
623 001410 042716      EM15     :PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE
624 001412 045456      DH15     :V.B.A. KIPDR4 TESTNO ERRORPC
```



625	001414	047460	DT15	:\$REG0,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
626	001416	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
627				
628			;*ITEM 11	
629	001420	043001	EM16	:SR0 DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY
630	001422	045516	DH16	:V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR0 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
631	001424	047472	DT16	:\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR0,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
632	001426	050051	DF12	:0,0,0,0,0,0
633				
634			;*ITEM 12	
635	001430	042564	EM13	:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
636	001432	045576	DH17	:V.B.A. KIPDR4 SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
637	001434	047510	DT17	:\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
638	001436	050051	DF12	:0,0,0,0,0,0
639				
640			;*ITEM 13	
641	001440	042564	EM13	:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRUAL ADDR.
642	001442	045656	DH20	:SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
643	001444	047526	DT20	:WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
644	001446	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
645				
646			;*ITEM 14	
647	001450	043057	EM21	:SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT
648	001452	045716	DH21	:FIRST ABORT SECOND ABORT
649				:SR0 WAS SR2 WAS SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
650	001454	047540	DT21	:\$TMP0,\$TMP2,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
651	001456	050051	DF12	:0,0,0,0,0,0
652				
653			;*ITEM 15	
654	001460	043124	EM22	:SR0 OR SR2 WAS NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET
655	001462	046033	DH22	:SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
656	001464	047556	DT22	:WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
657	001466	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
658				
659			;*ITEM 16	
660	001470	043173	EM23	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
661	001472	045656	DH20	:SR2 WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
662	001474	047526	DT20	:WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
663	001476	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
664				
665			;*ITEM 17	
666	001500	043226	EM24	:DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
667	001502	046073	DH24	:PSW WAS R6 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
668	001504	047570	DT24	:\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
669	001506	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
670				
671			;*ITEM 20	
672	001510	043265	EM25	:KT ERROR SERVICED ON ODD ADDR. ERROR
673	001512	045656	DH20	:PDR TESTNO ERRORPC
674	001514	047526	DT20	:\$REG5,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
675	001516	050046	DF5	:0,0,0
676				
677			;*ITEM 21	
678	001520	043332	EM26	:SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
679	001522	046133	DH26	:EXPECTED RECEIVED
680				:SR0 SR2 SR0 WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
681	001524	047602	DT26	:\$REG0,\$REG1,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0

682	001526	050051	DF12	:0,0,0,0,0,0
683				
684			;*ITEM 22	
685	001530	043400	EM27	:ERROR DURING 'DOUBLE ERROR' (KT & ODD ADDR.)
686	001532	046245	DH27	:EXPECTED:
687				:PSW PC SRO SR2
688				:170017 (3\$+4) 020147 (3\$)
689				:RECEIVED
690				:PSW PC SRO SR2 TESTNO ERRORPC
691	001534	047620	DT27	:\$REG1,\$REG3,WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
692	001536	050051	DF12	:0,0,0,0,0,0
693				
694			;*ITEM 23	
695	001540	043455	EM30	:MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA
696	001542	046442	DH30	:DATA DATA
697				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
698	001544	047636	DT30	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
699	001546	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
700				
701			;*ITEM 24	
702	001550	043520	EM31	:MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA
703	001552	046442	DH30	:DATA DATA
704				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
705	001554	047636	DT30	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
706	001556	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
707				
708			;*ITEM 25	
709	001560	043563	EM32	:STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI
710	001562	046517	DH32	:TESTNO ERRORPC
711	001564	047650	DT32	:TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
712	001566	050057	DF32	:0,0
713				
714			;*ITEM 26	
715	001570	043621	EM33	:KERNEL PAGE ACCESSED INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI
716	001572	046537	DH33	:SRO WAS SR2 WAS TESTNO ERRORPC
717	001574	047556	DT22	:WASSRO,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
718	001576	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
719				
720			;*ITEM 27	
721	001600	043677	EM34	:M.M. ABORT IN KERNAL D-SPACE HAD WRONG CONDITION
722	001602	046577	DH34	:(MMR0) (MMR1) (MMR2) TESTNO ERRORPC EXPECTING 020031
723	001604	047656	DT34	:\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
724	001606	050026	DF1	:0,0,0,0,0
725				
726			;*ITEM 30	
727	001610	043760	EM35	:ILLEGAL MODE 10 NOT ABORTED
728	001612	046517	DH32	:TESTNO ERRORPC
729	001614	047650	DT32	:TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
730	001616	050057	DF32	:0,0
731				
732			;*ITEM 31	
733	001620	044014	EM36	:SRO DID NOT REPORT ILLEGAL MODE 10 CORRECTLY
734	001622	046670	DH36	:SRO WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
735	001624	047672	DT36	:WASSRO,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
736	001626	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
737				
738			;*ITEM 32	



739	001630	044071	EM37	:PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE
740	001632	046730	DH37	:PSW WAS EXPECTD TESTNO ERRORPC
741	001634	047570	DT24	:\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
742	001636	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
743				
744			;*ITEM 33	
745	001640	044134	EM40	:ABORT IN KERNAL D-SPACE PICKED UP VECTOR FROM I-SPACE
746	001642	046770	DH40	:(PSW) TESTNO ERRORPC EXPECTING XXX340
747	001644	047704	DT40	:\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
748	001646	050046	DF5	:0,0,0
749				
750			;*ITEM 34	
751	001650	044221	EM41	:D SPACE ENABLE CIRCUITRY HAS FAILED
752	001652	047041	DH41	:ERROR AUTOI/D VIRTUAL
753				:REGISTR REGISTR ADDRESS TESTNO PC AT ABORT
754	001654	047714	DT41	:WASSR0,WASSR1,WASSR2,TESTNO,BADPC,0
755	001656	050026	DF1	:0,0,0,0,0
756				
757			;*ITEM 35	
758	001660	044265	EM42	:INCORRECT STORE BY MTP INSTRUCTION
759	001662	047145	DH42	:GDDATA STORED TESTNO ERRORPC
760	001664	047730	DT42	:\$REG3,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
761	001666	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
762				
763			;*ITEM 36	
764	001670	044330	EM43	:TRIED TO REFERENCE NON-RESIDENT PAGE
765	001672	047205	DH43	:(MMR0) (MMR1) (MMR2) TESTNO ERRORPC
766	001674	047742	DT43	:\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
767	001676	050026	DF1	
768				
769			;*ITEM 37	
770	001700	044375	EM44	:WRONG DATA FETCHED BY MFP INSTRUCTION
771	001702	046442	DH30	:DATA DATA
772				:EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
773	001704	047636	DT30	:\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
774	001706	050042	DF3	:0,0,0,0
775				
776			;*ITEM 40	
777	001710	044330	EM43	:TRIED TO REFERENCE NON-RESIDENT PAGE
778	001712	047205	DH43	:(MMR0) (MMR1) (MMR2) TESTNO ERRORPC
779	001714	047756	DT45	:WASSR0,WASSR1,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
780	001716	050026	DF1	:0,0,0,0,0
781				
782			;*ITEM 41	
783	001720	044443	EM45	:ILLEGAL CSM DID NOT TRAP TO 10
784	001722	046517	DH32	:TESTNO ERRORPC
785	001724	047650	DT32	:TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
786	001726	050033	DF2	:0,0
787				
788			;*ITEM 42	
789	001730	044502	EM46	:CSM DID NOT ENTER SUPERVISOR MODE
790	001732	047255	DH44	:(PSW) TESTNO ERRORPC
791	001734	047772	DT46	:WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
792	001736	050033	DF2	:0,0,0
793				
794			;*ITEM 43	
795	001740	044544	EM47	:CSM SET UP WRONG PREVIOUS MODE

796	001742	047255	DH44	;(PSW) TESTNO ERRORPC
797	001744	047772	DT46	;WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
798	001746	050033	DF2	;0,0,0
799				
800			;*ITEM 44	
801	001750	044603	EM50	;CSM SET UP STACK WRONG
802	001752	046442	DH30	;DATA DATA
803				;EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
804	001754	047636	DT30	;\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
805	001756	050042	DF3	;0,0,0,0
806				
807			;*ITEM 45	
808	001760	044632	EM51	;CSM PUSHED INCORRECT ARGUMENT
809	001762	046442	DH30	;DATA DATA
810				;EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
811	001764	050002	DT47	;\$REG5,WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
812	001766	050042	DF3	;0,0,0,0
813				
814			;*ITEM 46	
815	001770	044670	EM52	;CSM PUSHED WRONG PC
816	001772	046442	DH30	;DATA DATA
817				;EXPECTD RECEIVD TESTNO ERRORPC
818	001774	050014	DT50	;\$TMP0,WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
819	001776	050042	DF3	;0,0,0,0
820				
821			;*ITEM 47	
822	002000	044714	EM53	;CSM DID NOT CLEAR OLD PSW BITS <3:0>
823	002002	047255	DH44	;OLDPSW TESTNO ERRORPC
824	002004	047772	DT46	;WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
825	002006	050033	DF2	;0,0,0
826				
827			;*ITEM 50	
828	002010	044761	EM54	;CSM ACCESSED WRONG SUPERVISOR SPACE
829	002012	046517	DH32	;TESTNO ERRORPC
830	002014	047650	DT32	;TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
831	002016	050033	DF2	;0,0



```

833      .SBTTL ***** SUBROUTINES UNIQUE TO THIS PROGRAM *****
834
835      .SBTTL INITIALIZE ALL PAR'S AND PDR'S
836      :*****
837      :*
838      :*      THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE ALL KERNAL, SUPERVISOR, AND
839      :*      USER PAR'S AND PDR'S TO THEIR USUAL INITIAL VALUE
840      :*
841      :*****
842      APRINIT:
843      002020 012700 077406      MOV      #77406,R0      ;MAKE ALL PDR'S 4K, READ/WRITE, UPWARDS
844                                     ;EXPANDING, 200 BLOCKS
845      002024 012702 172300      MOV      #KIPDR0,R2    ;LOAD THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST KERNAL PDR
846      002030 012701 000020      1$:     MOV      #20,R1    ;LOAD R1 WITH 16
847      002034 010022 000000      2$:     MOV      R0,(R2)+  ;LOAD EACH PDR IN TURN
848      002036 077102 000000      SOB      R1,2$        ;LOOP UNTIL ALL ARE LOADED
849      002040 020227 172340      CMP      R2,#KDPDR7+2 ;HAVE WE LOADED ALL KERNAL PDR'S
850      002044 001003 000000      BNE      3$          ;BRANCH IF KERNAL & SUPER HAVE BEEN LOADED
851      002046 012702 172200      MOV      #SIPDR0,R2   ;LOAD ALL SUPERVISOR PDR'S
852      002052 000766 000000      BR       1$          ;BRANCH TO LOOP
853      002054 020227 172240      3$:     CMP      R2,#SDPDR7+2 ;HAVE USER PDR'S BEEN DONE
854      002060 001003 000000      BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF THEY HAVE
855      002062 012702 177600      MOV      #UIPDR0,R2   ;LOAD ALL USER PDR'S
856      002066 000766 000000      BR       1$          ;BRANCH TO LOOP
857      002070 012701 172340      4$:     MOV      #KIPAR0,R1  ;LOAD R1 WITH ADDRESS OF KIPAR0
858      002074 012702 172360      MOV      #KDPAR0,R2   ;LOAD R2 WITH ADDRESS OF KDPAR0
859      002100 012703 000007      5$:     MOV      #7,R3       ;LOAD LOOP COUNTER WITH 7
860      002104 005000 000000      CLR      R0           ;CLEAR PAR VALUE REGISTER
861      002106 010021 000000      6$:     MOV      R0,(R1)+    ;LOAD AN I-SPACE PAR
862      002110 010022 000000      MOV      R0,(R2)+    ;LOAD A D-SPACE PAR
863      002112 062700 000200      ADD      #200,R0      ;INCREASE THE PAR VALUE BY 200
864      002116 077305 000000      SOB      R3,6$       ;LOOP UNTIL 7 PAR'S ARE LOADED
865      002120 012711 177600      MOV      #177600,(R1) ;MAP I-SPACE PAR7 TO I/O PAGE
866      002124 012712 177600      MOV      #177600,(R2) ;MAP D-SPACE PAR7 TO I/O PAGE
867      002130 020127 172356      CMP      R1,#KIPAR7  ;
868      002134 001005 000000      BNE      7$          ;
869      002136 012701 172240      MOV      #SIPAR0,R1  ;
870      002142 012702 172260      MOV      #SDPAR0,R2  ;
871      002146 000754 000000      BR       5$          ;
872      002150 020127 172256      7$:     CMP      R1,#SIPAR7  ;
873      002154 001401 000000      BEQ      8$          ;BRANCH TO USER LOAD ROUTINE
874      002156 000207 000000      RTS      PC          ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
875      002160 012701 177640      8$:     MOV      #UIPAR0,R1 ;
876      002164 012702 177660      MOV      #UDPAR0,R2  ;
877      002170 000743 000000      BR       5$          ;
878

```

```

880 .SBTTL D-SPACE TESTS MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT SERVICE ROUTINE
881 :*****
882 :* THIS ROUTINE WILL BE ENTERED IF A MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT OCCURS
883 :* DURING THE D-SPACE ENABLE TESTS. IF THE ABORT IS A NON-RESIDENT
884 :* ABORT, THE PROBLEM IS PROBABLY IN THE D-SPACE ENABLE LOGIC. IN
885 :* ALL OF THE D-SPACE ENABLE TESTS, D-SPACE PAGES 1 & 3 ARE MAPPED
886 :* NON-RESIDENT AND I-SPACE PAGE 3 IS MAPPED NON-RESIDENT. ALL
887 :* OTHER PAGES ARE MAPPED RESIDENT, 4K, READ/WRITE. THEREFORE, IF
888 :* THE NON-RESIDENT PAGE IS 1 OR 3 YOU ARE NOT FORCING I-SPACE WHEN
889 :* YOU SHOULD. IF THE NON-RESIDENT PAGE IS 3, AND YOU ARE IN TEST
890 :* 15, YOU ARE PROBABLY FORCING I-SPACE WHEN YOU SHOULD BE ALLOWING
891 :* D-SPACE.
892 :*****
893 002172 NODSPAC: ;STARTING ADDRESS FOR ABORT SERVICE ROUTINE
894 002172 042767 000004 170316 BIC #BIT2,MMR3 ;TURN OFF D-SPACE BEFORE DOING ROUTINE
895 002200 005227 INC (PC)+ ;MAKE FLAG ZERO IF THE FIRST TIME
896 002202 177777 NDFLAG: .WORD -1 ;FLAG SHOULD BE -1
897 002204 001401 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN ROUTINE
898 002206 000000 HALT ;I HAVE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE BEFORE
899 ;THE FIRST ERROR IS REPORTED; THE SECOND
900 ;ENTRY ADDRESS IS ON THE STACK, AND THE
901 ;FIRST ERROR CONDITION IS PROBABLY STILL
902 ;LOCKED UP.
903 002210 011667 177070 10$: MOV (KSP),BADPC ;SAVE PC AT TIME OF ABORT OR TRAP
904 002214 012667 177040 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE RETURN ADDRESS IN CASE OF LOOP
905 002220 012667 177036 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE OLD PSW IN CASE OF LOOP
906 002224 016767 175342 177032 MOV MMRO,WASSRO ;SAVE STATUS REGISTER
907 002232 016767 175336 177026 MOV MMR1,WASSR1 ;SAVE AUTO INCR/DECR REGISTER
908 002240 016767 175332 177022 MOV MMR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE VIRTUAL ADDRESS REGISTER
909 002246 005767 177012 TST WASSRO ;WAS ABORT NON-RESIDENT?
910 002252 100002 BPL 1$ ;BRANCH IF ABORT NOT EXPECTED
911 002254 104034 ERROR +34 ;D-SPACE ENABLE FAULTY
912 002256 000401 BR 2$ ;BRANCH TO EXIT
913 002260 104002 1$: ERROR +2 ;UNEXPECTED M.M. ABORT
914 002262 042767 177376 175302 2$: BIC #177376,MMR0 ;CLEAR ALL BITS EXCEPT 0 AND 8
915 002270 012767 177777 177704 MOV #-1,NDFLAG ;MOVE A -1 TO THE FLAG
916 002276 016746 176760 MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUSH OLD PSW ONTO STACK
917 002302 016746 176752 MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP) ;PUSH OLD PC ONTO STACK
918 002306 052767 000004 170202 BIS #BIT2,MMR3 ;TURN D-SPACE BACK ON
919 002314 000006 RTT ;RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
920

```



```

922 .SBTTL TURN OFF T-BIT AND SAVE CURRENT PSW
923 :*****
924 :*
925 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO TURN OFF THE TRACE TRAP BIT IN
926 :* THE PSW IF IT IS ON. THE PROCESSOR STATUS IS SAVED IN
927 :* 'TBITPS' SO THAT THE PSW CAN BE RESTORED TO ITS PREVIOUS
928 :* CONDITION WHEN CONDITIONS WARRANT T-BIT TRAPPING.
929 :*
930 :*****
931 002316 036727 175454 000020 TOFF: BIT PSW,#TBIT ;IS THE T-BIT SET IN THE PSW?
932 002324 001411 BEQ 1$ ;EXIT IF NO
933 002326 016746 175444 MOV PSW,-(SP) ;PUSH PRESENT PSW ON THE STACK
934 002332 011667 176736 MOV (SP),TBITPS ;ALSO SAVE IT IN 'TBITPS' FOR
935 ;RESTORING LATER
936 002336 042716 000020 BIC #TBIT,(SP) ;CLEAR THE T-BIT (BIT 4) IN THE PSW
937 002342 012746 002350 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;PUSH PC OF 'RTS' ON STACK
938 002346 000006 RTT ;'RETURN' TO 1$ WITH T-BIT OFF
939 002350 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PROGRAM
940
941 .SBTTL TURN ON T-BIT AND RESTORE PREVIOUS PSW
942 :*****
943 :*
944 :* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
945 :* TO ITS PREVIOUS CONDITION BY RESTORING THE 'T-BIT PSW'
946 :* SAVED BY THE 'TOFF' SUBROUTINE IN THE 'TBITPS' LOCATION.
947 :*
948 :*****
949 002352 036727 176716 000020 TON: BIT TBITPS,#TBIT ;WAS T-BIT ON IN THE PREVIOUS PSW?
950 002360 001410 BEQ 1$ ;EXIT IF NO
951 002362 016746 176706 MOV TBITPS,-(SP) ;PUSH PREVIOUS PSW ON THE STACK
952 002366 012767 000340 176700 MOV #340,TBITPS ;RESET THE 'TBITPS' LOCATION
953 002374 012746 002402 MOV #1$,-(SP) ;PUSH PC OF 'RTS' ON STACK
954 002400 000006 RTT ;'RETURN' TO 1$ WITH T-BIT RESTORED
955 002402 000207 1$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO PROGRAM
956
957
958
    
```

960  
 961  
 962  
 963  
 964  
 965  
 966  
 967  
 968  
 969  
 970  
 971 002404 005227  
 972 002406 177777  
 973 002410 001401  
 974 002412 000000  
 975  
 976  
 977  
 978  
 979 002414 012667 176640  
 980 002420 012667 176636  
 981 002424 010667 176626  
 982 002430 104001  
 983 002432 012767 177777 177746  
 984 002440 005067 175322  
 985 002444 016746 176612  
 986 002450 016746 176604  
 987 002454 000006  
 988  
 989  
 990  
 991  
 992  
 993  
 994  
 995  
 996  
 997  
 998  
 999 002456 005227  
 1000 002460 177777  
 1001 002462 001401  
 1002 002464 000000  
 1003  
 1004  
 1005  
 1006  
 1007 002466 012667 176566  
 1008 002472 012667 176564  
 1009 002476 010667 176554  
 1010 002502 016767 175064 176554  
 1011 002510 016767 175062 176552  
 1012 002516 042767 160000 175046  
 1013 002524 104002  
 1014 002526 012767 177777 177724  
 1015 002534 016746 176522  
 1016 002540 016746 176514

```

.SBTTL ***** TRAP HANDLING ROUTINES *****

.SBTTL CPU TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE
:*****
:*
:* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL CPU TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU
:* 'ERRVEC' (LOC. 004). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED BY A
:* SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A HALT IS
:* EXECUTED.
:*
:*****
TIMERR: INC      (PC)+      ;MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU
TIMFLG: .WORD   -1        ;NEGATIVE ONE FOR 'HAVE ENTERED' FLAG
        BEQ     1$        ;BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN
        HALT                ;STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE
                                ;A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED
                                ;REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE
                                ;SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON
                                ;THE KERNEL STACK.
1$:     MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT
        MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT
        MOV     KSP,WASR6    ;SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE
        ERROR  +1          ;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 4
        MOV     #-1,TIMFLG  ;MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME
        CLR     CPUERR      ;CLEAR THE CPU ERROR REGISTER
        MOV     TRAPPS,-(KSP);PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
        MOV     TRAPPC,-(KSP)
        RTT                ;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT
  
```

```

.SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT TRAP HANDLER ROUTINE
:*****
:*
:* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL HANDLE ALL UNEXPECTED MEMORY MANAGEMENT
:* TRAPS AND ABORTS THRU 'MMVEC' (LOC. 250). IF THIS SUBROUTINE IS
:* ENTERED BY A SECOND TRAP BEFORE THE FIRST HAS BEEN SERVICED, A
:* HALT IS EXECUTED.
:*
:*****
MGMERR: INC      (PC)+      ;MAKE FLAG ZERO IF FIRST TIME THRU
MGMFLG: .WORD   -1        ;NEGATIVE ONE FOR 'HAVE ENTERED' FLAG
        BEQ     1$        ;BRANCH IF FIRST TIME IN
        HALT                ;STOP! - I'VE ENTERED THIS ROUTINE
                                ;A SECOND TIME BEFORE I FINISHED
                                ;REPORTING THE FIRST ERROR. THE
                                ;SECOND ENTRY ADDRESS SHOULD BE ON
                                ;THE KERNEL STACK.
1$:     MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC+2 AT TIME OF ABORT
        MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;SAVE PS AT TIME OF ABORT
        MOV     KSP,WASR6    ;SAVE STACK POINTER VALUE
        MOV     SR0,WASSR0   ;SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 0
        MOV     SR2,WASSR2   ;SAVE CONTENTS OF KT STATUS REG. 2
        BIC     #160000,SR0  ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN STATUS REG 0
        ERROR  +2          ;UNEXPECTED TRAP OR ABORT TO LOC. 250
        MOV     #-1,MGMFLG  ;MAKE FLAG NEGATIVE ONE FOR NEXT TIME
        MOV     TRAPPS,-(KSP);PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
        MOV     TRAPPC,-(KSP)
  
```



1017 002544 000006  
1018

RTT

;RETURN FROM INTERRUPT OR ABORT.

1020  
1021  
1022 020000  
1023  
1024 020000

.SBTTL \*\*\*\*\* STARTING POINT OF TEST \*\*\*\*\*  
.SBTTL \*\*\*\*\* STARTING ADDRESS OF 200 \*\*\*\*\*  
.=20000

020000 012706 001100  
020004 005026  
020006 022706 001140  
020012 001374  
020014 012706 001100  
  
020020 012737 036134 000020  
020026 012737 000340 000022  
020034 012737 036326 000030  
020042 012737 000340 000032  
020050 012737 041750 000034  
020056 012737 000340 000036  
020064 012737 042036 000024  
020072 012737 000340 000026  
020100 016767 015600 015570  
020106 005067 161100  
020112 112767 000001 160775  
  
020120 012737 036122 000014  
020126 012737 000340 000016  
020134 012767 000002 015760  
020142 012737 020170 000010  
020150 005046  
020152 012746 020160  
020156 000006  
020160 012767 000006 015734 64\$:  
020166 000402  
020170 062706 000010 65\$:  
020174 012737 000012 000010 66\$:  
020202 005067 161102  
020206 012767 020206 160672  
020214 012767 020214 160666  
  
020222 013746 000004  
020226 012737 020262 000004  
020234 012767 177570 160676  
020242 012767 177570 160672  
020250 022777 177777 160662  
020256 001012  
  
020260 000403  
020262 012716 020270 67\$:  
020266 000002  
020270 012767 000176 160642 68\$:  
020276 012767 000174 160636  
020304 012637 000004 69\$:  
020310 005067 160716  
020314 132767 000200 160723

START:  
:;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (\$CMTAG) AREA  
MOV #CMTAG,R6 ;:FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED  
CLR (R6)+ ;:CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION  
CMP #SWR,R6 ;:DONE?  
BNE -6 ;:LOOP BACK IF NO  
MOV #STACK,SP ;:SETUP THE STACK POINTER  
:;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS  
MOV #SCOPE,@IOTVEC ;:IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE  
MOV #340,@IOTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7  
MOV #ERROR,@EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE  
MOV #340,@EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7  
MOV #STRAP,@TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS  
MOV #340,@TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7  
MOV #SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ;:POWER FAILURE VECTOR  
MOV #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7  
MOV \$ENDCT,\$EOPCT ;:SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER  
CLR \$ESCAPE ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS  
MOVB #1,\$ERMAX ;:ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST  
:;INITIALIZE THE 'T-BIT' TRAP VECTOR. THEN LOAD LOCATION '\$RTRN', IN  
:;THE 'END-OF-PASS' (\$EOP) ROUTINE, WITH A 'RTI' OR 'RTT'.  
MOV #RTRN,@TBITVEC ;:SET 'T' BIT VECTOR TO \$RTRN  
MOV #340,@TBITVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 7  
MOV #RTI,\$RTRN ;:SET \$RTRN TO A RTI  
MOV #65\$,@RESVEC ;:TRY TO DO A RTT  
CLR -(SP) ;:DUMMY PS  
MOV #64\$,-(SP) ;:AND PC  
RTT ;:TRY THE RTT  
MOV #RTT,\$RTRN ;:RTT IS LEGAL--SET \$RTRN TO A RTT  
BR 66\$  
ADD #10,SP ;:RTT ILLEGAL--CLEAN OFF THE STACK  
MOV #RESVEC+2,@RESVEC ;:RESTORE TRAP CATCHER  
CLR \$TBIT ;:CLEAR 'T' BIT SWITCH  
MOV #,\$LPADR ;:INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE  
MOV #,\$LPERR ;:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS  
:;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS  
:;EQUAL TO A '-1', SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.  
MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) ;:SAVE ERROR VECTOR  
MOV #67\$,@ERRVEC ;:SET UP ERROR VECTOR  
MOV #DSWR,\$SWR ;:SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER  
MOV #DDISP,\$DISPLAY ;:AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
CMP #-1,\$SWR ;:TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR  
BNE 69\$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED  
;:AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1  
BR 68\$ ;:BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT  
MOV #68\$,(SP) ;:SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN  
MOV #SWREG,\$SWR ;:POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR  
MOV #DISPREG,\$DISPLAY  
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC ;:RESTORE ERROR VECTOR  
CLR \$PASS ;:CLEAR PASS COUNT  
BITB #APTSIZE,\$ENVM ;:TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT



```

020322 001403          BEQ 70$          ;;YES,USE NON-APT SWITCH
020324 012767 001246 160606  MOV  #$$SWREG,SWR  ;;NO,USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
020332
1025 70$:
.SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
020332 005227 177777      INC #-1          ;;FIRST TIME?
020336 001047          BNE 71$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
020340 022737 036056 000042  CMP  #$$ENDAD,@#42  ;;ACT-11?
020346 001443          BEQ 71$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
020350 104401 020416      TYPE ,72$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
.SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
020354 005737 000042      TST @#42         ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
020360 001012          BNE 73$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
020362 126727 160656 000001  CMPB $ENV,#1      ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
020370 001406          BEQ 73$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
020372 026727 160542 000176  CMP  SWR,#SWREG   ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
020400 001005          BNE 74$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
020402 104407          GTSWR          ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
020404 000403          BR 74$
020406 112767 000001 160520 73$: MOV  #1,$AUTOB   ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
020414 74$:
020414 000420          BR 71$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
71$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>#CKKTBAO 11/44 MEM MGMT PRT B#<CRLF>
020456
1026
1027 020456          LOOP:
1028 020456 012706 001100      MOV  #STACK,KSP   ;;INITIALIZE THE STACK POINTER
1029 020462 012767 040000 157306  MOV  #40000,PSW   ;;TURN ON SUPERVISOR MODE
1030 020470 012706 000700      MOV  #SUPSTK,SSP  ;;INITIALIZE SUPER. STACK POINTER
1031 020474 012767 140000 157274  MOV  #140000,PSW  ;;TURN ON USER MODE
1032 020502 012706 000600      MOV  #USESTK,USP  ;;INITIALIZE USER STACK POINTER
1033 020506 005067 157264      CLR  PSW          ;;RETURN TO KERNAL MODE
1034 020512 012767 002404 157264  MOV  #TIMERR,ERRVEC ;;LOAD CPU SERVICE ROUTINE INTO TRAP VECTOR
1035 020520 012767 000340 157260  MOV  #340,ERRVEC+2 ;;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
1036 020526 012767 002456 157514  MOV  #MGMEERR,MMVEC ;;LOAD MEMORY MANAGENT ROUTINE INTO VECTOR
1037 020534 012767 000340 157510  MOV  #340,MMVEC+2 ;;SET NEW PS TO PRIORITY LEVEL 7-KERNEL
1038 020542 012700 177777      MOV  #-1,R0       ;;PUT -1 INTO R0 TO INITIALIZE FLAGS
1039 020546 010067 161634      MOV  R0,TIMFLG    ;;INITIALIZE CPU ERROR FLAG
1040 020552 010067 161702      MOV  R0,MGMFLG    ;;INITIALIZE MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR FLAG
1041 020556 012767 000340 160510  MOV  #340,TBITPS  ;;INITIALIZE LOG THAT HOLDS T-BIT PSW
1042 020564 005067 157002      INIT: CLR  MMR0     ;;BE SURE MEM. MGMT IS OFF TO START WITH,
1043 020570 012767 000020 151720  MOV  #BIT4,MMR3   ;;BUT TURN ON 22-BIT ADDRESSING MODE
1044 020576 004767 161216      JSR  PC,APRINIT  ;;JUMP TO PAR/PDR INIT ROUTINE

```







1151

```

*****
:TEST 2          READ-ONLY ABORT TEST (ACF=2)
:
:   THIS TEST CHECKS THE ACCESS CONTROL FIELD (ACF) COMPARATOR
:   LOGIC BY CAUSING READ-ONLY ABORTS IN KERNEL, SUPERVISOR AND
:   USER MODES.  PDR 4 IS LOAD WITH ACF=2 AND THEN
:   PHYSICAL ADDR. 60000 IS WRITTEN TO CAUSE THE ABORT.
:
*****

```

```

1152 021126 000004
1153 021130
1154 021130 012700 060000      MOV      #60000,R0
1155 021134 012701 100000      MOV      #100000,R1
1156 021140 012703 020011      MOV      #20011,R3
1157 021144 012702 077402      MOV      #77402,R2
1158 021150 012767 021222 157072 2$:  MOV      #5$,MMVEC
1159 021156 010267 151126      MOV      R2,KIPDR4
1160 021162 010267 151022      MOV      R2,SIPDR4
1161 021166 010267 156416      MOV      R2,UIPDR4
1162 021172 012767 021204 157710      MOV      #3$,SLPERR
1163 021200 005267 156366      INC      MMRO
1164 021204 005010      CLR      (R0)
1165 021206 016767 156564 157762 3$:  MOV      PSW,$TMP0
1166 021214 005211      INC      (R1)
1167 021216 104003      ERROR   +3
1168
1169
1170
1171 021220 000425      BR      8$
1172 021222 062706 000004 5$:  ADD      #4,SP
1173 021226 005710      TST     (R0)
1174 021230 001401      BEQ     6$
1175 021232 104004      ERROR   +4

```

```

:KERNEL, SUPERVISOR AND USER PAR'S 3 & 4,
:AND PDR 3 ARE SETUP FROM LAST TEST
:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR3 INTO R0
:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO REFERENCE PDR4 INTO R1
:LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ - R/O, KERNEL, PG.4
:LOAD ACF=2 (READ-ONLY) PDR VALUE IN R2
:POINT MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR TO 5$ BELOW
:LOAD ACF=2 INTO KIPDR4
:LOAD ACF=2 INTO SIPDR4
:LOAD ACF=2 INTO UIPDR4
:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
:TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
:CLEAR PHYS. LOC. 60000 USING PDR3
:SAVE PSW IN CASE OF ERROR
:TRY TO WRITE USING PDR4 - SHOULD TRAP TO 5$
:MEM. MGMT. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
:'BR 3$' = 000772
:BRANCH AROUND STATUS REG. CHECKS IF NO ABORT
:RESTORE STACK POINTER
:DID INSTRUCTION GET ABORTED & NOT EXECUTE
:BRANCH IF YES
:INSTRUCTION WAS NOT ABORTED, LOC. GOT CHANGED

```



```

1177
1178
1179
1180 021234 016767 156332 160022 6$: MOV SRO,WASSRO ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1181 021242 016767 156330 160020 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1182 021250 020367 160010 CMP R3,WASSRO ;'BR 3$' = 000764
1183 021254 001401 BEQ 7$ ;READ STATUS REG. 0
1184 021256 104005 ERROR +5 ;READ STATUS REG. 2
1185 ;DID SRO REPORT READ-ONLY ERROR CORRECTLY?
1186 ;BRANCH IF YES
1187 ;SRO DID NOT REPORT R/O ERROR CORRECTLY
1188 021260 012704 021214 7$: MOV #4$,R4 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1189 021264 020467 160000 CMP R4,WASSR2 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1190 021270 001401 BEQ 8$ ;'BR 3$' = 000752
1191 021272 104006 ERROR +6 ;LOAD R4 WITH WHAT SR2 SHOULD READ
1192 ;DID SR2 LOCKUP RIGHT VIRTUAL ADDR. (=4$)?
1193 ;BRANCH IF YES
1194 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF R/O ERROR
1195 021274 005067 156272 8$: CLR MMRO ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1196 021300 032767 140000 157670 BIT #140000,$TMP0 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1197 021306 001006 BNE 11$ ;'BR 3$' = 000744
1198 021310 012703 020151 MOV #20151,R3 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1199 021314 012767 140000 156454 MOV #140000,$PSW ;HAS ACF=2 BEEN TESTED IN USER MODE?
1200 021322 000712 BR 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1201 021324 022767 040000 157644 11$: CMP #40000,$TMP0 ;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ-R/O, USER, PG.4
1202 021332 001006 BNE 9$ ;GO TO USER MODE
1203 021334 012703 020051 MOV #20051,R3 ;REPEAT TEST IN USER MODE
1204 021340 012767 040000 156430 MOV #40000,$PSW ;HAS ACF=2 BEEN TESTED IN SUPERVISOR MODE?
1205 021346 000700 BR 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1206 021350 005067 156422 9$: CLR $PSW ;LOAD R3 WITH WHAT SRO SHOULD READ-R/O, SUPERVISOR, PG.4
1207 021354 012767 021130 157526 MOV #1$,$LPERR ;GO TO SUPERVISOR MODE
1208 021362 012767 002456 156660 MOV #MGMERR,$MVEC ;REPEAT TEST IN SUPERVISOR MODE
1209 ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE BEFORE LEAVING
1220 ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY
;MANAGEMENT ERROR ROUTINE TO MMVEC.

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 3 TEST ILLEGAL MODE '10'
:*
:* THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT A 10 IN THE CURRENT MODE BITS OF THE
:* PSW WHILE MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS ON IS ILLEGAL. A
:* MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND STATUS REGISTER 0
:* SHOULD REPORT NON-RESIDENT ABORT, MODE = 10, PAGE = 1 (100103). STATUS
:* REGISTER 2 SHOULD LOCKUP THE ADDRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION
:* THAT LOADED THE PSW.
:*
:*****

```

```

1221 021370 000004 TST3: SCOPE
1221 021372 012767 021414 157510 1$: MOV #2$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1222 021400 012767 021426 156642 MOV #3$,$MVEC ;LOAD MEM. MGMT. TRAP VECTOR WITH 3$
1223 021406 012767 000001 156156 MOV #1,$MMRO ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1224 021414 012767 100000 156354 2$: MOV #100000,$PSW ;SET 10 IN PSW CURRENT MODE BITS
1225 021422 104030 ERROR +30 ;ILLEGAL MODE 10 NOT ABORTED
1226 ;FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1227 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1228 ;'BR 2$' = 000773
1229 021424 000424 BR 5$ ;BRANCH AROUND SRO & SR2 CHECKS
1230 021426 012706 001100 3$: MOV #KERSTK,$SP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
1231 021432 012701 100103 MOV #100103,R1 ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OR SRO INTO R1
1232 021436 016767 156130 157620 MOV SRO,WASSRO ;READ CONTENTS OF SRO

```

```

1233
1234 021444 020167 157614      CMP      R1,WASSRO      ;DID SRO REPORT ILLEGAL MODE CORRECTLY?
1235 021450 001401              BEQ      4$              ;BRANCH IF YES
1236 021452 104031              ERROR    +31            ;SRO DID NOT REPORT NR ABORT, PG=1, MODE=10
1237                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1238                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1239                                ;'BR 2$' = 000757
1240 021454 012701 021414      4$:  MOV      #2$,R1        ;LOAD EXPECTED CONTENTS OF SR2 INTO R1
1241 021460 016767 156112 157602  MOV      SR2,WASSR2     ;READ CONTENTS OF SR2
1242 021466 020167 157576      CMP      R1,WASSR2     ;DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR OF ABORTED INST.
1243 021472 001401              BEQ      5$              ;BRANCH IF YES
1244 021474 104013              ERROR    +13            ;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ILL. MODE INST.
1245                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1246                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1247                                ;'BR 2$' = 000746
1248 021476 042767 160000 156066 5$:  BIC      #160000,SRO    ;CLEAR POSSIBLE ERROR BITS IN SRO
1249 021504 012767 002456 156536  MOV      #MMGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE MEM. MGMT. ABORT VECTOR
1250 021512 012767 021372 157370  MOV      #1$, $LPERR    ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1282
1283

```

```

:*****
:*
:* THE NEXT TWO (2) TESTS WILL BE CHECKING THE PAGE LENGTH
:* COMPARATORS AND SOME MORE OF THE KT ERROR DETECTION
:* AND STATUS LOGIC. THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL
:* PDR 4 IS VARIED AND FOR EVERY PLF, THREE (3) VIRTUAL
:* ADDRESSES ARE READ. WHILE USING BOTH UPWARD & DOWNWARD PAGE
:* EXPANSION, ONE OF THOSE THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES WILL CAUSE A
:* 'PAGE LENGTH ABORT' WHILE THE OTHER TWO WON'T.
:*
:* STATUS REGISTER 0 & 2 ARE CHECKED WHEN THE PAGE LENGTH
:* ABORT DOES OCCUR TO SEE THAT THE ABORT IS REPORTED AND THAT
:* THE VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION THAT CAUSED THE ABORT
:* IS LOCKED UP.
:*
:*****

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 4 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-UPWARD EXPANSION
:*
:* THIS TEST VARIES THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL PDR 4
:* FROM 1 TO 177 AND FOR EACH PLF, THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES (VBA'S)
:* ARE ACCESSED. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO PDR <14:8>
:* NO ABORT SHOULD OCCUR. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS GREATER THAN PDR <14:8>,
:* A PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND BE REPORTED BY SRO & SR2.
:* THE PAGE EXPANSION DIRECTION IN THIS TEST IS UPWARD, (THE ED BIT
:* (BIT 3) OF PDR 4 = 0).
:*
:*****

```

```

1284 021520 000004              TST4:  SCOPE
1284 021522 012767 077406 150556 1$:  MOV      #77406,KIPDR3 ;MAKE SURE PDR3 IS DESCRIBED AS R/W
1285 021530 012767 077406 150554  MOV      #77406,KIPDR5 ;MAKE SURE PDR5 IS DESCRIBED AS R/W
1286 021536 012700 100000      MOV      #100000,R0    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO SELECT PDR4 INTO R0
1287 021542 012704 000406      MOV      #406,R4       ;LOAD FIRST PDR VALUE IN R4 (PLF=1, ACF=6)
1288 021546 012767 021740 156474 2$:  MOV      #9$,MMVEC     ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED ABORTS

```



1289	021554	010467	150530			MOV	R4,KIPDR4	:LOAD KIPDR4 WITH PAGE LENGTH VALUE
1290	021560	012767	021566	157322		MOV	#3\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$
1291	021566	012706	001100		3\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
1292	021572	011001				MOV	(R0),R1	:ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA < PLF - NO ABORT)
1293	021574	062700	000100			ADD	#100,R0	:FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN R0
1294	021600	012767	021606	157302		MOV	#4\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4\$
1295	021606	012706	001100		4\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
1296	021612	011001				MOV	(R0),R1	:ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA=PLF - NO ABORT)
1297	021614	062700	000100			ADD	#100,R0	:FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDR IN R0
1298	021620	020027	117700			CMP	R0,#117700	:HAVE ALL PLF'S BEEN TESTED YET?
1299	021624	001470				BEQ	10\$	:BRANCH IF ALL VBA'S & PLF'S HAVE BEEN USED
1300	021626	012767	021642	157254		MOV	#5\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5\$
1301	021634	012767	021650	156406		MOV	#6\$,MMVEC	:SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR EXPECTED ABORT
1302	021642	011001			5\$:	MOV	(R0),R1	:ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA > PLF - ABORT TO 6\$)
1303	021644	104010				ERROR	+10	:EXPECTED PAGE LENGTH ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
1304								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1305								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1306								: 'BR 5\$' = 000776
1307	021646	000424				BR	8\$	:BRANCH AROUND ABORT CHECKS
1308	021650	012706	001100		6\$:	MOV	#KERSTK,KSP	:RESTORE STACK POINTER FOLLOWING ABORT
1309	021654	016767	155712	157402		MOV	SR0,WASSR0	:READ M.M. STATUS REG. 0
1310	021662	016767	155710	157400		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ M.M. STATUS REG. 2
1311	021670	012702	040011			MOV	#40011,R2	:PUT EXPECTED SR0 CONTENTS IN R2
1312	021674	020267	157364			CMP	R2,WASSR0	:DID SR0 REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT, PAGE 4, KERNEL?
1313	021700	001401				BEQ	7\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1314	021702	104011				ERROR	+11	:SR0 DID NOT REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT CORRECTLY
1315								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1316								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1317								: 'BR 5\$' = 000757
1318	021704	012703	021642		7\$:	MOV	#5\$,R3	:PUT EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS IN R3
1319	021710	020367	157354			CMP	R3,WASSR2	:DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORTED INSTRUCTION?
1320	021714	001401				BEQ	8\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1321	021716	104012				ERROR	+12	:SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORT CORRECTLY
1322								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1323								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1324								: 'BR 5\$' = 000751
1325	021720	042767	160000	155644	8\$:	BIC	#160000,SR0	:CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
1326	021726	062704	000400			ADD	#400,R4	:FORM NEXT PLF VALUE FOR KIPDR4
1327	021732	162700	000100			SUB	#100,R0	:FORM FIRST VIRT. ADDR FOR THAT PLF VALUE
1328	021736	000703				BR	2\$	:BRANCH BACK AND ACCESS 3 VBA'S FOR
1329								:THE PLF VALUE JUST FORMED
1330	021740	012667	157314		9\$:	MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPC	:SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
1331	021744	012667	157312			MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPS	
1332	021750	016767	155616	157306		MOV	SR0,WASSR0	:SAVE CONTENTS OF SR0 FOR ERROR
1333	021756	016767	155614	157304		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2 FOR ERROR
1334	021764	042767	160000	155600		BIC	#160000,SR0	:CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
1335	021772	104007				ERROR	+7	:GOT PG. LENGTH ABORT BEFORE IT WAS EXPECTED
1336								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1337								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1338								: A 'NOP' = 000240
1339	021774	016746	157262			MOV	TRAPPS,-(KSP)	:PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
1340	022000	016746	157254			MOV	TRAPPC,-(KSP)	
1341	022004	000002				RTI		:RETURN FROM UNEXPECTED ABORT
1342								
1343	022006	012767	021522	157074	10\$:	MOV	#1\$,SLPERR	:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
1344	022014	012767	002456	156226		MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	:RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
1345								:ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR

1346  
1358  
1359

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 5 PAGE LENGTH FAULTS-DOWNWARD EXPANSION  
\*\*\*\*\*

: THIS TEST VARIES THE PAGE LENGTH FIELD (PLF) IN KERNEL PDR4  
: FROM 176 TO 0 AND FOR EACH PLF, THREE VIRTUAL ADDRESSES (VBA'S)  
: ARE ACCESSED. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO PDR <14:8>  
: NO PAGE ABORT SHOULD OCCUR. WHEN VBA <12:6> IS LESS THAN PDR <14:8>  
: A PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD OCCUR AND BE REPORTED BY SRO & SR2.  
: THE PAGE EXPANSION DIRECTION IN THIS TEST IS DOWNWARD, (THE ED BIT  
: (BIT 3) OF PDR4=1).  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

TST5: SCOPE
1360 022022 000004 117700 1$: MOV #117700,R0 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDR. TO SELECT PDR4 INTO R0
1361 022024 012700 077016 MOV #77016,R4 ;LOAD FIRST PDR VALUE IN R4 (PLF=176,ACF=6)
1362 022030 012704 022226 156206 2$: MOV #9$,MMVEC ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED ABORTS
1363 022034 012767 150242 MOV R4,KIPDR4 ;LOAD KIPDR4 WITH PAGE LENGTH VALUE
1364 022042 010467 022054 157034 MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
1365 022046 012767 001100 3$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
1366 022054 012706 000100 MOV (R0),R1 ;ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA > PLF - NO ABORT)
1367 022060 011001 022074 157014 SUB #100,R0 ;FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN R0
1368 022062 162700 001100 MOV #4$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
1369 022066 012767 001100 4$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;MAKE SURE STACK POINTER IS ALL SET UP
1370 022074 012706 000100 MOV (R0),R1 ;ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA=PLF - NO ABORT)
1371 022100 011001 100000 SUB #100,R0 ;FORM NEXT VIRTUAL ADDR. IN R0
1372 022102 162700 020027 100000 CMP R0,#100000 ;HAVE ALL PLF'S BEEN TESTED YET?
1373 022106 020027 001470 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF ALL VBA'S & PLF'S HAVE BEEN USED
1374 022112 001470 022130 156766 MOV #5$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
1375 022114 012767 022136 156120 5$: MOV #6$,MMVEC ;SETUP M.M. TRAP VECTOR FOR EXPECTED ABORT
1376 022122 012767 001100 MOV (R0),R1 ;ACCESS VIRTUAL ADDR. (VBA < PLF - ABORT TO 6$)
1377 022130 011001 104010 ERROR +10 ;EXPECTED PAGE LENGTH ABORT DID NOT OCCUR
1378 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1379 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1380 ;'BR 5$' = 000776
1381 022134 000424 BR 8$ ;BRANCH AROUND ABORT CHECKS
1382 022136 012706 001100 6$: MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER FOLLOWING ABORT
1383 022142 016767 155424 157114 MOV SRO,WASSRO ;READ M.M. STATUS REG. 0
1384 022150 016767 155422 157112 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ M.M. STATUS REG. 2
1385 022156 012702 040011 MOV #40011,R2 ;PUT EXPECTED SRO CONTENTS IN R2
1386 022162 020267 157076 CMP R2,WASSRO ;DID SRO REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT, PG. 4, KERNEL?
1387 022166 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1388 022170 104011 ERROR +11 ;SRO DID NOT REPORT PG. LENGTH ABORT CORRECTLY
1389 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1390 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1391 ;'BR 5$' = 000757
1392 022172 012703 022130 7$: MOV #5$,R3 ;PUT EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS IN R3
1393 022176 020367 157066 CMP R3,WASSR2 ;DID SR2 LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORTED INSTRUCTION?
1394 022202 001401 BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1395 022204 104012 ERROR +12 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP VIRT. ADDR. OF ABORT CORRECTLY
1396 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1397 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1398 ;'BR 5$' = 000751
1399 022206 042767 160000 155356 8$: BIC #160000,SRO ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SRO
1400 022214 162704 000400 SUB #400,R4 ;FORM NEXT PLF VALUE FOR KIPDR4
1401 022220 062700 000100 ADD #100,R0 ;FORM FIRST VIRT. ADDR. FOR THAT PLF VALUE

```



```

1402 022224 000703 BR 2$ ;BRANCH BACK AND ACCESS 3 VBA'S FOR
1403 ;THE PLF VALUE JUST FORMED
1404 022226 012667 157026 9$: MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
1405 022232 012667 157024 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS
1406 022236 016767 155330 157020 MOV SR0,WASSRO ;SAVE CONTENTS OF SR0 FOR ERROR
1407 022244 016767 155326 157016 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE CONTENTS OF SR2 FOR ERROR
1408 022252 042767 160000 155312 BIC #160000,SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
1409 022260 104007 ERROR +7 ;GOT PG. LENGTH ABORT BEFORE IT WAS EXPECTED
1410 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1411 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1412 ;A 'NOP' = 000240
1413 022262 016746 156774 MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
1414 022266 016746 156766 MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)
1415 022272 000002 RTI ;RETURN FROM UNEXPECTED ABORT
1416
1417 022274 012767 022024 156606 10$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1418 022302 012767 002456 155740 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
1419 ;ADDRESS TO M.M. TRAP VECTOR
1420
1434
1435
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 6 SR2 BIT TEST
*
* THIS TEST CHECKS THE BITS IN MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTER 2 BY
* CAUSING 'READ-ONLY ABORTS' AT VIRTUAL ADDRESSES BETWEEN 100000
* TO 111000 (PHYSICAL ADDRESSES 060000-071000). KIPDR4 IS USED TO EXECUTE
* THE FOLLOWING FOUR WORDS OF CODE WHICH ARE MOVED THRU MEMORY:
* 010727 MOV PC,(PC)+ ;THIS INSTRUCTION SHOULD CAUSE A R/O ABORT
* 000000 ;ITS VIRTUAL ADDR. SHOULD BE LOCKED UP IN SR2
* 000137 JMP @#3$ ;THIS INSTRUCTION IS ALSO MOVED THRU MEMORY
* (ADDR. OF 3$) ;IN CASE A R/O ABORT DOES NOT OCCUR,
* ;IN WHICH CASE SR2 WILL NOT CONTAIN CORRECT ADDR.
*****
    
```

```

022310 000004
1436 022312 012767 000600 150026 TST6: SCOPE
1437 022320 012767 000600 150022 1$: MOV #600,KIPAR3 ;BE SURE PAR3 IS MAPPED TO 12-16K
1438 022326 012767 077406 147752 MOV #600,KIPAR4 ;BE SURE PAR4 IS MAPPED TO 12-16K
1439 022334 012767 077402 147746 MOV #77406,KIPDR3 ;MAP PAGE 3 128 BLOCKS, R/W
1440 022342 012700 060000 MOV #77402,KIPDR4 ;MAP PAGE 4 128 BLOCKS, READ-ONLY
1441 022346 012701 100000 MOV #60000,R0 ;LOAD R0 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR3
1442 022352 012767 022406 155670 MOV #100000,R1 ;LOAD R1 WITH VIRTUAL ADDR. WHICH USES PDR4
1443 022360 012767 022366 156522 MOV #3$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO 3$
1444 022366 012720 010727 2$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1445 022372 005020 CLR #010727,(R0)+ ;LOAD 'MOV PC,(PC)+' INSTRUCTION AT ADDR.
1446 022374 012720 000137 (R0)+ ; REACHED THRU PDR/PAR 4.
1447 022400 012710 022406 MOV #000137,(R0)+ ;LOAD 'JMP @#3$' INSTRUCTION AT VIRT. ADDR.
1448 022404 010107 MOV #3$,(R0) ; IN CASE R/O VIOL. DOES NOT ABORT
1449 022406 012706 001100 3$: MOV R1,PC ;TRANSFER PROGRAM EXECUTION TO 'PAGE 4 INSTRUCTIONS'
1450 022412 016767 155160 156650 MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
1451 022420 020167 156644 MOV SR2,WASSR2 ;READ CONTENTS OF STATUS REG 2
1452 022424 001401 CMP R1,WASSR2 ;WAS ADDR. OF 'RELOCATED - R/O ABORT' LOCKED UP?
1453 022426 104013 BEQ 4$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1454 ;SR2 DID NOT LOCK UP VIRTUAL ADDR. OF R/O VIOL.
1455 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1456 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1457 022430 042767 160000 155134 4$: BIC #160000,SR0 ;'BR 2$' = 000757
;CLEAR THE ERROR BITS IN SR0
    
```

```

1458 022436 162700 000004 SUB #4,R0 ;RESET R0 TO POINT TO NEXT VIRT. ADDR. TO LOAD
1459 022442 062701 000002 ADD #2,R1 ;FORM VIRTUAL ADDR. THAT SHOULD BE LOCKED UP NEXT
1460 022446 020127 111002 CMP R1,#111002 ;HAVE ALL VBA'S 100000-111000 BEEN TESTED?
1461 022452 103745 BLO 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1462
1463 022454 012767 022312 156426 5$: MOV #1$, $LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1464 022462 012767 077406 147620 MOV #77406, KIPDR4 ;RESTORE PDR4 TO R/W ACCESS
1465 022470 012767 002456 155552 MOV #MMGMERR, MMVEC ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M.
1466 ;TRAP HANDLER TO M.M. VECTOR
1467
1481
1482
    
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 7 MORE CHECKS OF SRO & SR2
:*
:* THIS TEST PERFORMS SOME ADDITIONAL CHECKS OF THE SRO & SR2 LOGIC.
:* FIRST IT CHECKS THAT SR2 'TRACKS' ALONG ACTING AS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS
:* PROGRAM COUNTER. ALSO SRO & SR2 ARE LOCKED UP BY A PAGE LENGTH
:* ABORT, THEN WITHOUT CLEARING SRO'S ERROR BITS, A R/O ABORT IS CAUSED.
:* SRO & SR2 SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED BY THE SECOND ABORT AND THE
:* INFORMATION ABOUT THE PAGE LENGTH ABORT SHOULD STILL BE LOCKED UP.
:* IN ADDITION A 'RESET' IS EXECUTED TO VERIFY THAT SRO IS CLEARED
:* AND SR2 IS UNLOCKED BY A RESET. AFTER MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS TURNED BACK ON,
:* SR2 IS CHECKED TO SEE THAT IT IS TRACKING AGAIN.
:*
:*****
    
```

```

022476 000004
1483 022500 012767 000600 147644 TST7: SCOPE
1484 022506 012767 000406 147574 1$: MOV #600, KIPAR5 ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 5 TO 12-16K
1485 022514 012767 077402 147570 MOV #406, KIPDR4 ;SETUP PDR4 FOR PAGE LENGTH ABORT
1486 022522 012767 022530 156360 MOV #77402, KIPDR5 ;SETUP PDR5 FOR R/O ABORT
1487 022530 016767 155042 156532 2$: MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1488 022536 012701 022530 MOV SR2, WASSR2 ;READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
1489 022542 020167 156522 MOV #2$, R1 ;PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
1490 022546 001401 CMP R1, WASSR2 ;DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 2$?
1491 022550 104016 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1492 ERROR +16 ;SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1493 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1494 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1495 ;'BR 2$' = 000767
1495 022552 012767 022560 156330 3$: MOV #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
1496 022560 016767 155012 156502 4$: MOV SR2, WASSR2 ;READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING
1497 022566 012701 022560 MOV #4$, R1 ;PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
1498 022572 020167 156472 CMP R1, WASSR2 ;DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 4$
1499 022576 001401 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF YES
1500 022600 104016 ERROR +16 ;SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1501 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1502 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1503 ;'BR 4$' = 000767
1504 022602 012767 022610 156300 5$: MOV #6$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$
1505 022610 012767 022626 155432 6$: MOV #7$, MMVEC ;PUT ADDRESS OF 7$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
1506 022616 005067 156356 CLR $TMP1 ;CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
1507 022622 005237 100500 INC @#100500 ;CAUSE PAGE LENGTH ABORT - TRAP TO 7$
1508 022626 012706 001100 7$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
1509 022632 016767 154734 156336 MOV SRO, $TMP0 ;SAVE SRO'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
1510 022640 016767 154732 156334 MOV SR2, $TMP2 ;SAVE SR2'S INFORMATION ON PG. LGTH. ABORT
1511 022646 012767 022660 155374 MOV #8$, MMVEC ;PUT ADDRESS OF 8$ IN M.M. TRAP VECTOR
1512 022654 005237 120000 INC @#120000 ;CAUSE R/O ABORT - TRAP TO 8$
1513 022660 012706 001100 8$: MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER ABORT
    
```



1514	022664	016767	154702	156372		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:READ SRO FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
1515	022672	016767	154700	156370		MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 FOLLOWING SECOND KT ABORT
1516	022700	026767	156272	156356		CMP	\$TMP0,WASSRO	:IS SRO STILL HOLDING INFO ON FIRST ABORT?
1517	022706	001402				BEQ	9\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1518	022710	005267	156264			INC	\$TMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
1519	022714	026767	156262	156346	9\$:	CMP	\$TMP2,WASSR2	:DOES SR2 STILL HOLD PC OF FIRST ABORT?
1520	022722	001402				BEQ	10\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1521	022724	005267	156250			INC	\$TMP1	:SET ERROR INDICATOR
1522	022730	005767	156244		10\$:	TST	\$TMP1	:WERE SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT?
1523	022734	001401				BEQ	11\$	:BRANCH IF NO
1524	022736	104014				ERROR	+14	:ONE OF STATUS REGS. CHANGED BY SECOND ABORT
1525								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1526								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1527								: 'BR 6\$' = 000726
1528	022740	005067	156234		11\$:	CLR	\$TMP1	:CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
1529	022744	000005				RESET		:EXECUTE A RESET, APPLYING AN 'INIT'
1530	022746	016767	154620	156310		MOV	SRO,WASSRO	:READ SRO
1531	022754	005767	156304			TST	WASSRO	:WAS SRO CLEARED BY THE RESET?
1532	022760	001402				BEQ	12\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1533	022762	005267	156212			INC	\$TMP1	:SRO NOT CLEARED BY A RESET
1534	022766	016767	154604	156274	12\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2
1535	022774	022767	022766	156266		CMP	#12\$,WASSR2	:WAS SR2 UNLOCKED BY A RESET?
1536	023002	001402				BEQ	13\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1537	023004	005267	156170			INC	\$TMP1	:SR2 NOT UNLOCKED BY A RESET
1538	023010	005767	156164		13\$:	TST	\$TMP1	:WERE SRO & SR2 BOTH 'RESET' BY A RESET?
1539	023014	001401				BEQ	14\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1540	023016	104015				ERROR	+15	:SRO OR SR2 NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET
1541								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1542								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1543								: 'BR 6\$' = 000676
1544	023020	005267	154546		14\$:	INC	SRO	:TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT BACK ON
1545	023024	016767	154546	156236	15\$:	MOV	SR2,WASSR2	:READ SR2 TO SEE IF ITS TRACKING AGAIN
1546	023032	012701	023024			MOV	#15\$,R1	:PUT EXPECTED VIRTUAL PC IN R1
1547	023036	020167	156226			CMP	R1,WASSR2	:DID SR2 CONTAIN VIRTUAL PC AT 15\$
1548	023042	001401				BEQ	16\$	:BRANCH IF YES
1549	023044	104016				ERROR	+16	:SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY
1550								:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1551								:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1552								: 'BR 6\$' = 000663
1553	023046	012767	022500	156034	16\$:	MOV	#1\$, \$LPERR	:RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$
1554	023054	012767	077406	147226		MOV	#77406,KIPDR4	:RESET PDR4 TO 128 BLKS, R/W
1555	023062	012767	077406	147222		MOV	#77406,KIPDR5	:RESET PDR5 TO 128 BLKS, R/W
1556	023070	012767	002456	155152		MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	:RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL MEMORY
1557								:MANAGEMENT TRAP ROUTINE TO M.M. VECTOR
1558								
1572								

1574

```

:*****
:*TEST 10          SUPER/USER ABORT PICKS UP KERNEL VECTOR
:*
:*      THIS TEST CHECKS TO BE SURE THAT WHEN AN ABORT OCCURS WHILE
:*      IN SUPERVISOR OR USER MODE, THE TRAP VECTOR INFORMATION
:*      FETCHED IS TAKEN FROM KERNEL SPACE.  USER PAGE 0 IS MAPPED
:*      TO 12K (60000-77776) SO THAT IF USER SPACE IS USED INSTEAD
:*      OF KERNEL, THE NEW PC THAT WAS LOADED AT LOC. 060004 IS USED
:*      INSTEAD OF THE NEW PC THAT SHOULD BE PICKED UP FROM LOC. 000004.
:*      THE SUPERVISOR PAGE 0 IS THEN MAPPED TO 12K, AND THE TEST
:*      IS REPEATED FOR SUPERVISOR MODE.  AN ODD ADDRESS ERROR IS
:*      USED TO CAUSE A TRAP TO '4'.
:*
:*****

```

```

1575 023076 000004 157212 155776 TST10: SCOPE
1576 023100 004767 023112 155776 1$: JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN OFF T-BIT TRAPPING FOR THIS TEST
1577 023104 012767 023112 155776 MOV #2$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1578 023112 005067 154660 2$: CLR PSW ;GO TO KERNEL MODE
1579 023116 012706 001100 MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SETUP KERNEL STACK PTR.
1580
1581
1582 023122 012767 000600 154510
1583 023130 012737 023212 000004
1584 023136 012737 000340 000006
1585 023144 012767 140000 154624
1586 023152 012706 000600
1587 023156 012737 023176 000004
1588 023164 012737 000340 000006
1589 023172 005767 000001
1590
1591
1592 023176 016701 154574 3$: MOV PSW, R1 ;MAP USER PAGE 0 TO 12K
1593 023202 010602 MOV SP, R2 ;LOAD KERNEL VECTOR 4 (LOC.4) WITH 4$
1594 023204 005067 154566 CLR PSW ;LOAD VECTOR+2 WITH NEW PSW
1595 023210 104017 ERROR +17 ;GO TO USER MODE
1596 ;SETUP USER STACK PTR.
1597 ;LOAD USER VECTOR 4 (LOC. 60004) WITH 3$
1598 ;LOAD VECTOR+2 WITH NEW PSW
1599 023212 005067 154560 4$: CLR PSW ;CAUSE ODD ADDR. ERROR TRAP TO '4'
1600 023216 012706 001100 MOV #KERSTK, KSP ;SHOULD PICK UP NEW PC=4$ FROM KERNEL
1601 023222 005067 154412 CLR UIPARO ;LOC. 4, NOT PC=3$ FROM USER LOC. 4 (=60004)
1602 023226 012767 140000 154542 MOV #140000, PSW ;SAVE PSW FOR ERROR
1603 023234 012706 000600 MOV #USESTK, USP ;SAVE VALUE OF STACK POINTER FOR ERROR
1604 023240 005067 154532 CLR PSW ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
1605 ;DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
1606 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1607 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1608 023244 012767 000600 146766 MOV #600, SIPARO ;'BR 2$' = 000740
1609 023252 012737 023334 000004 MOV #6$, @#4 ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
1610 023260 012737 000340 000006 MOV #340, @#6 ;RESTORE KERNEL S.P. IN CASE IT CHANGED
1611 023266 012767 040000 154502 MOV #40000, PSW ;REMAP USER PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
1612 023274 012706 000700 MOV #SUPSTK, SSP ;GO TO SUPERVISOR MODE
1613 023300 012737 023320 000004 MOV #5$, @#4 ;SETUP SUPERVISOR STACK PTR.
1614 023306 012737 000340 000006 MOV #340, @#6 ;LOAD SUPERVISOR VECTOR 4 (LOC. 60004) WITH 5$
1615 023314 005767 000001 TST 5$+1 ;LOAD VECTOR+2 WITH NEW PSW
1616 ;CAUSE ODD ADDR. ERROR TRAP TO '4'
;SHOULD PICK UP NEW PC=6$ FROM KERNEL

```



```

1617                                     ;LOC. 4, NOT PC=5$ FROM SUPERVISOR LOC. 4 (=60004)
1618 023320 016701 154452      5$:    MOV    PSW,R1      ;SAVE PSW FOR ERROR
1619 023324 010602                MOV    SP,R2      ;SAVE VALUE OF STACK POINTER FOR ERROR
1620 023326 005067 154444      CLR    PSW        ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
1621 023332 104017      ERROR  +17      ;DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE
1622                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1623                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1624                                     ;'BR 2$' = 000740
1625 023334 005067 154436      6$:    CLR    PSW        ;BE SURE BACK IN KERNEL MODE
1626 023340 012706 001100      MOV    #KERSTK,KSP ;RESTORE KERNEL S.P. IN CASE IT CHANGED
1627 023344 005067 146670      CLR    SIPARO     ;REMAP SUPERVISOR PAGE 0 TO 0-4K
1628 023350 012767 040000 154420  MOV    #40000,PSW ;GO TO SUPERVISOR MODE
1629 023356 012706 000700      MOV    #SUPSTK,SSP ;RESTORE SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
1630 023362 005067 154410      CLR    PSW        ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
1631 023366 012737 002404 000004  MOV    #TIMERR,@#4 ;RESTORE ADDR. OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER TO 4
1632 023374 012767 023100 155506  MOV    #1$,$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1633 023402 004767 156744      JSR    PC,TON     ;TURN T-BIT TRAPPING BACK ON
1634
1641

```

```

:*****
:TEST 11      RTI IN SUPER/USER MODE DOES NOT CHANGE PSW
:
:      THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT WHEN AN RTI IS EXECUTED IN SUPERVISOR
:      OR USER MODE, THE MODE OR PRIORITY BITS OF THE PSW ARE NOT CHANGED.
:
:*****

```

```

023406 000004      TST11:  SCOPE
1642
1643 023410 012767 023422 155472 1$:    MOV    #2$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1644 023416 012702 170000      MOV    #170000,R2 ;LOAD 'PRESENT & EXPECTED' PSW VALUE INTO R2
1645 023422 010267 154350      2$:    MOV    R2,PSW    ;GO TO PRESENT MODE-PRIORITY 0
1646 023426 012746 000340      MOV    #340,-(SP) ;PUT A NEW PSW (PRIORITY=7) ON STACK
1647 023432 012746 023440      MOV    #3$,-(SP) ;PUT NEW PC ON THE STACK
1648 023436 000002      RTI                ;DO AN RTI FROM PRESENT MODE
1649 023440 016701 154332      3$:    MOV    PSW,R1    ;READ NEW PSW INTO R1
1650 023444 042701 007437      BIC    #7437,R1    ;MASK OFF COND. CODE, T-BIT, AND UNUSED BITS
1651 023450 005067 154322      CLR    PSW        ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE
1652 023454 020201      CMP    R2,R1      ;DID PSW STAY IN PRESENT MODE, PRIORITY=0?
1653 023456 001401      BEQ    4$        ;BRANCH IF YES
1654 023460 104032      ERROR  +32      ;PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI FROM USER
1655                                     ;FOR A TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
1656                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
1657                                     ;'BR=2$' = 000760
1658 023462 022702 050000      4$:    CMP    #50000,R2 ;IF SUPERVISOR MODE HAS BEEN CHECKED,
1659 023466 001403      BEQ    5$        ;GO TO END OF TEST
1660 023470 012702 050000      MOV    #50000,R2 ;ELSE, SET SUPERVISOR MODE,
1661 023474 000752      BR    2$        ;AND BRANCH BACK TO TEST IT.
1662 023476 012767 023410 155404 5$:    MOV    #1$,$LPERR ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1663

```

1676

```

:*****
:*TEST 12      KT ERROR NOT SERVICED IF ODD ADDR. ERROR
:*
:*      THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT IF A CERTAIN VIRTUAL ADDRESS THAT
:*      WOULD CAUSE A MEMORY MANAGEMENT ERROR CAUSES AN ODD ADDRESS
:*      ERROR FIRST, THE ODD ADDRESS ERROR IS SERVICED BUT THE MEMORY
:*      MANAGEMENT ERROR ISN'T. THIS MEANS THAT SRO AND SR2
:*      SHOULD NOT REPORT THE ERROR OR LOCK UP ITS VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
:*      A READ-ONLY VIOLATION IS USED AS THE POTENTIAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT
:*      ERROR
:*
:*****
  
```

```

023504 000004
1677 023506 012767 000600 146634 1$:  MOV      #600,KIPAR4      ;MAP KERNEL PAGE 4 TO 12-16K
1678 023514 012705 077402          MOV      #77402,R5        ;LOAD PDR4 DATA INTO R5
1679 023520 010567 146564          MOV      R5,KIPDR4       ;MAP PAGE 4 READ-ONLY
1680 023524 012737 023554 000004  MOV      #4$,@#4         ;SET CPU TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS OF 4$
1681 023532 012737 023552 000250  MOV      #3$,@#250       ;SET M.M. TRAP VECTOR TO ADDRESS OF 3$
1682 023540 012767 023546 155342  MOV      #2$, $LPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2$
1683 023546 005267 034227          2$:  INC      60001        ;CAUSE ODD ADDR. ERROR & POTENTIAL R/O ABORT
1684 023552 104020          3$:  ERROR    +20        ;TRAPPED THRU M.M. VECTOR BUT SHOULDN'T HAVE
1685
1686
1687
1688 023554 012706 001100          4$:  MOV      #KERSTK,KSP   ;RESTORE STACK POINTER AFTER TRAPPING
1689 023560 005067 155414          CLR      $TMP1          ;CLEAR ERROR INDICATOR
1690 023564 016767 154002 155472  MOV      SRO,WASSRO     ;READ STATUS REG. 0
1691 023572 016767 154000 155470  5$:  MOV      SR2,WASSR2    ;READ STATUS REG. 2
1692 023600 012700 000017          MOV      #17,R0        ;LOAD EXPECTED SRO CONTENTS INTO R0
1693 023604 020067 155454          CMP      RC,WASSRO     ;SRO ERROR BITS LEFT CLEAR BY TRAPPING?
1694 023610 001402          BEQ      6$            ;BRANCH IF YES
1695 023612 005267 155362          INC      $TMP1        ;SRO ERROR BITS SET WHEN ODD ADDR. SERVICED
1696 023616 012701 023572          6$:  MOV      #5$,R1        ;LOAD EXPECTED SR2 CONTENTS INTO R1
1697 023622 020167 155442          CMP      R1,WASSR2    ;WAS SR2 LEFT UNLOCKED BY TRAPPING?
1698 023626 001402          BEQ      7$            ;BRANCH IF YES
1699 023630 005267 155344          INC      $TMP1        ;SR2 LOCKED UP BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
1700 023634 005767 155340          7$:  TST      $TMP1        ;WHERE SRO OR SR2 EFFECTED?
1701 023640 001404          BEQ      8$            ;BRANCH IF NO
1702 023642 104021          ERROR    +21        ;SRO OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR
1703
1704
1705
1706 023644 042767 160000 153720          8$:  BIC      #160000,SRO   ;CLEAR ERROR BITS THAT MAY BE SET IN SRO
1707 023652 012737 002404 000004  MOV      #TIMERR,@#4    ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL CPU TRAP HANDLER
1708 023660 012737 002456 000250  MOV      #MGMERR,@#250 ;RESTORE ADDRESS OF NORMAL M.M. TRAP HANDLER
1709 023666 012767 077406 146414  MOV      #77406,KIPDR4 ;REMAP PAGE 4 TO READ/WRITE
1710 023674 012767 023506 155206  MOV      #1$, $LPERR    ;RESET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
1711
1726
1727
:*****
:*TEST 13      PC & PSW SAVED FOR KT ERROR ON ODD ADDR.
:*
:*      THIS TEST CHECKS THE PC AND PROCESSOR STATUS WORD SAVED WHEN
:*      A KT ERROR OCCURS DURING THE SECOND PUSH ON THE STACK DURING
:*      SERVICING OF AN ODD ADDR. ERROR. DURING A 'DOUBLE ERROR'
:*      SEQUENCE SUCH AS THIS, THE PSW SAVED WILL BE THE ONE PICKED UP
:*      FROM VECTOR+2 (LOC. 6 IN THIS CASE) AFTER THE FIRST TRAP,
  
```











```
1833 024334 005300          DEC      R0
1834 024336 006000          ROR      R0
1835 024340 006100          ROL      R0
1836 024342 005067 153224   CLR      MMRO          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1837                               :*
1838                               :*
1839 024346 012737 100002 060000  MOV      #100002,@#60000 ;SET UP TEST LOCATION
1840 024354 012767 024366 154526  MOV      #11$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
1841 024362 005267 153204          INC      MMRO          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
```



```

1843 024366 005727 060000 11$: TST #60000 ;DSTM=2 SOP NON-MOD
1844 024372 005737 100000 TST @#100000 ;DSTM=3 SOP NON-MOD
1845 024376 005767 053376 TST 100000 ;DSTM=6 SOP NON-MOD
1846 024402 005777 053372 TST @100000 ;DSTM=7 SOP NON-MOD
1847 024406 005067 153160 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1848 :* TEST SOB MOD WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1849 :*
1850 024412 012767 024432 154470 MOV #12$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
1851 024420 012737 100000 060002 MOV #100000, @#60002 ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1852 024426 005267 153140 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1853 024432 005027 060000 12$: CLR #60000 ;DSTM=2 SOP MOD
1854 024436 005037 100000 CLR @#100000 ;DSTM=3 SOP MOD
1855 024442 005067 053332 CLR 100000 ;DSTM=6 SOP MOD
1856 024446 005077 053330 CLR @100002 ;DSTM=7 SOP MOD
1857 024452 005067 153114 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1858 :*
1859 :* THE NEXT THREE TESTS ARE CONCERNED WITH TESTING
1860 :* DOP AND NOT(SRCM=DSTM=0)
1861 :*
1862 :* TEST DOP DEST NON-MOD SRCM=DSTM=2,3,6,7; SRCF=DSTF=7
1863 :*
1864 024456 012767 024476 154424 MOV #13$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
1865 024464 012737 100000 060002 MOV #100000, @#60002 ;SET UP TEST VALUE
1866 024472 005267 153074 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1867 024476 022727 060000 060000 13$: CMP #60000, #60000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=2 DOP NON-MOD
1868 024504 023737 100000 100000 CMP @#100000, @#100000 ;SRCM=3 DSTM=3 DOP NON-MOD
1869 024512 026767 053262 053260 CMP 100000, 100000 ;SRCM=6 DSTM=6 DOP NON-MOD
1870 024520 027777 053256 053254 CMP @100002, @100002 ;SRCM=7 DSTM=7 DOP NON-MOD
1871 024526 005067 153040 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1872 :* TEST MOV DEST AND NOT(SRCM=DSTM=0)
1873 :* SRCM=DSTM=2,3,6,7; SRCF=DSTF=7
1874 :*
1875 024532 012767 024552 154350 MOV #14$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
1876 024540 012737 100000 060002 MOV #100000, @#60002 ;SET UP TEST VALUE
1877 024546 005267 153020 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1878 024552 012727 060002 060002 14$: MOV #60002, #60002 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=2 MOV
1879 024560 012737 060000 100000 MOV #60000, @#100000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=3 MOV
1880 024566 012767 060000 053204 MOV #60000, 100000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=6 MOV
1881 024574 012777 060000 053200 MOV #60000, @100002 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=7 MOV
1882 024602 005067 152764 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1883 :* TEST DOP DEST MOD AND NOT SUB
1884 :* SRCM=DSTM=2,3,6,7; SRCF=DSTF=7
1885 :*
1886 024606 012767 024620 154274 MOV #15$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
1887 024614 005267 152752 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1888 024620 052727 060000 060000 15$: BIS #60000, #60000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=2 DOP MOD
1889 024626 052737 000000 100000 BIS #00000, @#100000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=3 DOP MOD
1890 024634 052767 000000 053136 BIS #00000, 100000 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=6 DOP MOD
1891 024642 052777 000000 053132 BIS #00000, @100002 ;SRCM=2 DSTM=7 DOP MOD
1892 024650 005067 152716 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1893 :* TEST SWAB WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1894 :*
1895 024654 012767 024674 154226 MOV #16$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
1896 024662 012737 100002 060000 MOV #100002, @#60000 ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1897 024670 005267 152676 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1898 024674 000327 060000 16$: SWAB #60000 ;DSTM=2 SWAB
1899 024700 000337 100002 SWAB @#100002 ;DSTM=3 SWAB
  
```

```

1900 024704 000367 053072          SWAB 100002          ;DSTM=6 SWAB
1901 024710 000377 053064          SWAB @100000        ;DSTM=7 SWAB
1902 024714 005067 152652          CLR  MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1903          :*          TEST ROT/SHFT WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1904          :*
1905 024720 012767 024740 154162    MOV  #17$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$
1906 024726 012737 100000 060002    MOV  #100000, @#60002 ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1907 024734 005267 152632          INC  MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1908 024740 006127 060000          17$: ROL  #60000       ;DSTM=2 ROT/SHFT
1909 024744 006137 100000          ROL  @#100000      ;DSTM=3 ROT/SHFT
1910 024750 006167 053024          ROL  100000        ;DSTM=6 ROT/SHFT
1911 024754 006177 053022          ROL  @100002       ;DSTM=7 ROT/SHFT
1912 024760 005067 152606          CLR  MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1913          :*          TEST ASH/ASHC WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1914          :*
1915 024764 012767 025012 154116    MOV  #18$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 18$
1916 024772 012737 000001 060000    MOV  #1, @#60000   ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1917 025000 012737 100000 060002    MOV  #100000, @#60002
1918 025006 005267 152560          INC  MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1919 025012 072027 000001          18$: ASH #1, R0      ;DSTM=2 ASH/ASHC
1920 025016 072037 100000          ASH  @#100000, R0  ;DSTM=3 ASH/ASHC
1921 025022 072067 052752          ASH  100000, R0   ;DSTM=6 ASH/ASHC
1922 025026 072077 052750          ASH  @100002, R0  ;DSTM=7 ASH/ASHC
1923 025032 005067 152534          CLR  MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1924          :*          TEST MUL/DIV WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1925          :*
1926 025036 012767 025050 154044    MOV  #19$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
1927 025044 005267 152522          INC  MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1928 025050 070027 000002          19$: MUL #2, R0      ;DSTM=2 MUL/DIV
1929 025054 070037 100000          MUL  @#100000, R0  ;DSTM=3 MUL/DIV
1930 025060 070067 052714          MUL  100000, R0   ;DSTM=6 MUL/DIV
1931 025064 070077 052712          MUL  @100002, R0  ;DSTM=7 MUL/DIV
1932 025070 005067 152476          CLR  MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1933          :*          TEST JMP WITH DSTM=3,6,7; DSTF=7
1934          :*
1935 025074 012767 025114 154006    MOV  #20$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 20$
1936 025102 012737 025130 060000    MOV  #23$, @#60000 ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1937 025110 005267 152456          INC  MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1938 025114 000137 025120          20$: JMP @#21$      ;DSTM=3 JMP
1939 025120 000167 000000          21$: JMP 22$       ;DSTM=6 JMP
1940 025124 000177 052650          22$: JMP @100000   ;DSTM=7 JMP
1941 025130 005067 152436          23$: CLR MMR0      ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1942          :*          TEST SUB WITH DSTM=2,3,6,7; DSTF=7
1943          :*
1944 025134 012767 025156 153746    MOV  #28$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 28$
1945 025142 005000          CLR  R0            ;SET UP TEST VALUES
1946 025144 012737 100000 060002    MOV  #100000, @#60002
1947 025152 005267 152414          INC  MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1948 025156 160027 060002          28$: SUB R0, #60002 ;DSTM=2 SUB
1949 025162 160037 100000          SUB  R0, @#100000  ;DSTM=3 SUB
1950 025166 160067 052606          SUB  R0, 100000    ;DSTM=6 SUB
1951 025172 160077 052604          SUB  R0, @100002   ;DSTM=7 SUB
1952 025176 005067 152370          CLR  MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1953 025202 012767 024312 153700    MOV  #10$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
1964          :*
:*****
:*TEST 15          ENABLE D-SPACE AND SEE I-SPACE IS NOT FORCED
:*

```



:\* THIS TEST SHOWS THAT I-SPACE IS NOT FORCED IF THE REGISTER FIELD  
:\* IS NOT 7, BUT THE OTHER CONDITIONS ARE MET.  
:\*  
:\* ALL ERRORS FOUND IN THIS TEST ARE REPORTED WHEN THE CPU ABORTS  
:\* THROUGH 'MMVEC' TO SUBROUTINE 'NODSPAC'. THIS SUBROUTINE WILL  
:\* REPORT THAT D-SPACE WAS NOT ENABLED PROPERLY.  
:\*

\*\*\*\*\*

025210 000004  
1965 025212 012700 077406  
1966 025216 010067 145066  
1967 025222 010067 145074  
1968 025226 010067 145072  
1969 025232 010067 145070  
1970 025236 105067 145044  
1971  
1972  
1973 025242 012700 060000  
1974 025246 010037 060000  
1975 025252 012737 060002 060002  
1976 025260 012737 060004 060004  
1977 025266 012737 060006 060006  
1978 025274 012767 025336 153606  
1979 025302 012737 060000 060000  
1980 025310 012737 060002 060002  
1981 025316 012737 060004 060004  
1982 025324 012737 060006 060006  
1983 025332 005267 152234  
1984 025336 005710  
1985 025340 005720  
1986 025342 005730  
1987 025344 005750  
1988 025346 005770 000000  
1989 025352 005067 152214  
1990  
1991  
1992 025356 012767 025370 153524  
1993 025364 005267 152202  
1994 025370 005010  
1995 025372 005020  
1996 025374 005030  
1997 025376 005050  
1998 025400 005070 000000  
1999 025404 005067 152162  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003 025410 012767 025452 153472  
2004 025416 012702 000032  
2005 025422 012700 060000  
2006 025426 012701 060000  
2007 025432 010021  
2008 025434 062700 000002  
2009 025440 077204  
2010 025442 012700 060000  
2011 025446 005267 152120  
2012 025452 021010

TST15: SCOPE  
MOV #77406,R0  
MOV R0,KIPDR4 ;MAKE KIPDR4 R/W,4K,200 BLOCKS  
MOV R0,KDPDR1 ;MAKE KDPDR1 R/W,4K,200 BLOCKS  
MOV R0,KDPDR2 ;MAKE KDPDR2 R/W,4K,200 BLOCKS  
MOV R0,KDPDR3 ;MAKE KDPDR3 R/W,4K,200 BLOCKS  
CLRB KIPDR3 ;MAKE KIPDR3 NON-RESIDENT  
:\* TEST SOP NON-MOD; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7  
:\*  
20\$: MOV #60000,R0 ;SET UP CONSTANTS FOR TEST  
MOV R0,@#60000  
MOV #60002,@#60002  
MOV #60004,@#60004  
MOV #60006,@#60006  
MOV #1\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1\$  
MOV #60000,@#60000  
MOV #60002,@#60002  
MOV #60004,@#60004  
MOV #60006,@#60006  
1\$: INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
TST (R0) ;DSTM=1 SOP NON-MOD  
TST (R0)+ ;DSTM=2 SOP NON-MOD  
TST @(R0)+ ;DSTM=3 SOP NON-MOD  
TST @-(R0) ;DSTM=5 SOP NON-MOD  
TST @0(R0) ;DSTM=7 SOP NON-MOD  
CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
:\* TEST SOP MOD; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7  
:\*  
2\$: MOV #2\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 2\$  
INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
CLR (R0) ;DSTM=1 SOP MOD  
CLR (R0)+ ;DSTM=2 SOP MOD  
CLR @(R0)+ ;DSTM=3 SOP MOD  
CLR @-(R0) ;DSTM=5 SOP MOD  
CLR @0(R0) ;DSTM=7 SOP MOD  
CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
:\* TEST DOP DEST NON-MOD WITH SRCM=1,2,3,5,7 AND DSTM=1,2,3,5,7  
:\* ALL SOURCE MODES TO BE TESTED ARE TESTED HERE  
:\*  
21\$: MOV #3\$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3\$  
MOV #32,R2 ;SET UP ADDRESSES 60000-60064 FOR TEST  
MOV #60000,R0  
MOV #60000,R1  
MOV R0,(R1)+  
ADD #2,R0  
SOB R2,21\$  
MOV #60000,R0  
3\$: INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT  
CMP (R0),(R0) ;SRCM=1 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD

```

2013 025454 021020          CMP      (R0), (R0)+      ;SRCM=1 DSTM=2 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2014 025456 021030          CMP      (R0), @ (R0)+    ;SRCM=1 DSTM=3 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2015 025460 021050          CMP      (R0), @-(R0)     ;SRCM=1 DSTM=5 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2016 025462 021070 000000   CMP      (R0), @0(R0)    ;SRCM=1 DSTM=7 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2017 025466 022010          CMP      (R0)+, (R0)     ;SRCM=2 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2018 025470 022020          CMP      (R0)+, (R0)+    ;SRCM=2 DSTM=2 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2019 025472 022030          CMP      (R0)+, @ (R0)+  ;SRCM=2 DSTM=3 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2020 025474 022050          CMP      (R0)+, @-(R0)   ;SRCM=2 DSTM=5 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2021 025476 022070 000000   CMP      (R0)+, @0(R0)  ;SRCM=2 DSTM=7 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2022 025502 023010          CMP      @ (R0)+, (R0)   ;SRCM=3 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2023 025504 023020          CMP      @ (R0)+, (R0)+  ;SRCM=3 DSTM=2 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2024 025506 023030          CMP      @ (R0)+, @ (R0)+;SRCM=3 DSTM=3 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2025 025510 023050          CMP      @ (R0)+, @-(R0) ;SRCM=3 DSTM=5 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2026 025512 023070 000000   CMP      @ (R0)+, @0(R0) ;SRCM=3 DSTM=7 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2027 025516 025010          CMP      @-(R0), (R0)    ;SRCM=5 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2028 025520 025020          CMP      @-(R0), (R0)+  ;SRCM=5 DSTM=2 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2029 025522 025030          CMP      @-(R0), @ (R0)+;SRCM=5 DSTM=3 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2030 025524 025050          CMP      @-(R0), @-(R0)  ;SRCM=5 DSTM=5 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2031 025526 025070 000000   CMP      @-(R0), @0(R0) ;SRCM=5 DSTM=7 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2032 025532 027010 000000   CMP      @0(R0), (R0)    ;SRCM=7 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2033 025536 027020 000000   CMP      @0(R0), (R0)+  ;SRCM=7 DSTM=2 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2034 025542 027030 000000   CMP      @0(R0), @ (R0)+;SRCM=7 DSTM=3 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2035 025546 027050 000000   CMP      @0(R0), @-(R0) ;SRCM=7 DSTM=5 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2036 025552 027070 000000   CMP      @0(R0), @0(R0) ;SRCM=7 DSTM=7 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2037 025560 005067 152006   CLR      MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2038          ;*          TEST DOP DEST MOD AND NOT SUB; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7
2039          ;*
2040 025564 005000          CLR      R0             ;SET UP CONSTANTS FOR TEST
2041 025566 012701 060000   MOV      #60000, R1
2042 025572 012767 025604 153310 MOV      #4$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
2043 025600 005267 151766   INC      MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2044 025604 050011 4$:    BIS      R0, (R1)       ;DSTM=1 DOP DEST MOD
2045 025606 050021          BIS      R0, (R1)+      ;DSTM=2 DOP DEST MOD
2046 025610 050031          BIS      R0, @ (R1)+    ;DSTM=3 DOP DEST MOD
2047 025612 050051          BIS      R0, @-(R1)     ;DSTM=5 DOP DEST MOD
2048 025614 050071 000000   BIS      R0, @0(R1)    ;DSTM=7 DOP DEST MOD
2049 025620 005067 151746   CLR      MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2050          ;*          TEST MOV DEST AND NOT(SM0 AND DM0); DSTM=3,5,7
2051          ;*
2052 025624 012701 060000   MOV      #60000, R1     ;SET UP CONSTANTS FOR TEST
2053 025630 012737 060002 060000 MOV      #60002, @#60000
2054 025636 012767 025650 153244 MOV      #5$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
2055 025644 005267 151722   INC      MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2056 025650 010031 5$:    MOV      R0, @ (R1)+    ;DSTM=3 MOV DEST
2057 025652 010051          MOV      R0, @-(R1)     ;DSTM=5 MOV DEST
2058 025654 010071 000000   MOV      R0, @0(R1)    ;DSTM=7 MOV DEST
2059 025660 005067 151706   CLR      MMR0           ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2060          ;*          TEST SWAB; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7
2061          ;*
2062 025664 012701 060000   MOV      #60000, R1     ;SET UP CONSTANTS FOR TEST
2063 025670 012767 025702 153212 MOV      #6$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$
2064 025676 005267 151670   INC      MMR0           ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2065 025702 000311 6$:    SWAB     (R1)           ;DSTM=1 SWAB
2066 025704 000321          SWAB     (R1)+          ;DSTM=2 SWAB
2067 025706 000331          SWAB     @ (R1)+        ;DSTM=3 SWAB
2068 025710 000351          SWAB     @-(R1)         ;DSTM=5 SWAB
2069 025712 000371 000000   SWAB     @0(R1)        ;DSTM=7 SWAB
  
```



```

2070 025716 005067 151650          CLR      MMR0          :TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2071          :*          TEST ROT/SHFT; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7
2072          :*
2073 025722 012701 060000          MOV      #60000,R1     :SET UP CONSTANTS FOR TEST
2074 025726 012702 060006          MOV      #60006,R2
2075 025732 010203          MOV      R2,R3
2076 025734 012737 060000 060000  MOV      #60000,@#60000
2077 025742 012737 060002 060002  MOV      #60002,@#60002
2078 025750 012737 060004 060004  MOV      #60004,@#60004
2079 025756 012737 060006 060006  MOV      #60006,@#60006
2080 025764 012767 025776 153116  MOV      #7$,$LPERR    :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 7$
2081 025772 005267 151574          INC      MMR0          :TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2082 025776 006111          7$: ROL      (R1)        :DSTM=1 ROT/SHFT
2083 026000 006121          ROL      (R1)+         :DSTM=2 ROT/SHFT
2084 026002 006131          ROL      @ (R1)+       :DSTM=3 ROT/SHFT
2085 026004 006152          ROL      @-(R2)        :DSTM=5 ROT/SHFT
2086 026006 006173 000000          ROL      @0(R3)        :DSTM=7 ROT/SHFT
2087 026012 005067 151554          CLR      MMR0          :TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2088          :*          TEST MUL/DIV; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7
2089          :*
2090 026016 012767 026032 153064  MOV      #8$,$LPERR    :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8$
2091 026024 005003          CLR      R3           :SET UP CONSTANT FOR TEST
2092 026026 005267 151540          INC      MMR0          :TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2093 026032 070310          8$: MUL      (R0),R3     :DSTM=1 MUL/DIV
2094 026034 070320          MUL      (R0)+,R3     :DSTM=2 MUL/DIV
2095 026036 070330          MUL      @ (R0)+,R3   :DSTM=3 MUL/DIV
2096 026040 070350          MUL      @-(R0),R3    :DSTM=5 MUL/DIV
2097 026042 070370 000000          MUL      @0(R0),R3    :DSTM=7 MUL/DIV
2098 026046 005067 151520          CLR      MMR0          :TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2099          :*          TEST ASH/ASHC; DSTM=1,2,3,5,7
2100          :*
2101 026052 012737 000001 060000  MOV      #1,@#60000    :SET UP CONSTANTS FOR THE TEST
2102 026060 012737 060000 060002  MOV      #60000,@#60002
2103 026066 012700 060000          MOV      #60000,R0
2104 026072 012767 026104 153010  MOV      #9$,$LPERR    :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
2105 026100 005267 151466          INC      MMR0          :TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2106 026104 072310          9$: ASH      (R0),R3     :DSTM=1 ASH/ASHC
2107 026106 072320          ASH      (R0)+,R3     :DSTM=2 ASH/ASHC
2108 026110 072330          ASH      @ (R0)+,R3   :DSTM=3 ASH/ASHC
2109 026112 072350          ASH      @-(R0),R3    :DSTM=5 ASH/ASHC
2110 026114 072370 000000          ASH      @0(R0),R3    :DSTM=7 ASH/ASHC
2111 026120 005067 151446          CLR      MMR0          :TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2112          :*          TEST JMP; DSTM=3,7
2113          :*
2114 026124 012767 026156 152756  MOV      #10$,$LPERR   :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 10$
2115 026132 012737 026160 060000  MOV      #11$,@#60000  :SET UP CONSTANTS FOR THE TEST
2116 026140 012737 026164 060002  MOV      #12$,@#60002
2117 026146 012701 060000          MOV      #60000,R1
2118 026152 005267 151414          INC      MMR0          :TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2119 026156 000131          10$: JMP      @ (R1)+     :DSTM=3 JMP
2120 026160 000171 000000          11$: JMP      @0(R1)    :DSTM=7 JMP
2121 026164 005067 151402          12$: CLR      MMR0          :TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2122          :*          TEST JSR; DSTM=3,7
2123          :*
2124 026170 012767 026222 152712  MOV      #13$,$LPERR   :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
2125 026176 012737 026224 060000  MOV      #14$,@#60000  :SET UP CONSTANTS FOR THE TEST
2126 026204 012737 026230 060002  MOV      #15$,@#60002
  
```

```

2127 026212 012701 060000      MOV    #60000,R1
2128 026216 005267 151350      INC    MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2129 026222 004731          13$:   JSR    PC,@(R1)+  ;DSTM=3 JSR
2130 026224 004771 000000      14$:   JSR    PC,@0(R1) ;DSTM=7 JSR
2131 026230 005067 151336      15$:   CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2132 026234 112767 000006 144044  MOVB   #6,KIPDR3    ;MAKE KIPDR3 RESIDENT
2133 026242 012706 001100      MOV    #KERSTK,KSP  ;RESET STACK POINTER
2134 026246 012767 025242 152634  MOV    #20$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
2135
2144
  
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 16      PROPER ENABLING OF SUPER. D-SPACE
:*
:*      THIS TEST CHECKS FOR PROPER ENABLING OF THE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE.
:*
:*      ANY ERRORS ENCOUNTERED WILL BE REPORTED THROUGH 'MMVEC' TO
:*      SUBROUTINE 'NODSPAC'.
:*****
  
```

```

2145 026254 000004          TST16: SCOPE
2146 026256 105067 143740 20$:   CLRB   SDPDR1      ;MAKE SDPDR1 NON-RESIDENT
2147 026262 012767 026310 152620  MOV    #1$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2148 026270 012767 000022 144220  MOV    #22,MMR3    ;ENABLE 22-BIT SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
2149 026276 052767 040000 151472  BIS    #40000,PSW  ;ENABLE SUPERVISOR MODE
2150 026304 005267 151262      INC    MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2151          ;*      THE NEXT INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NEVER INVOKE D-SPACE
2152 026310 000400      1$:   BR    2$
2153 026312 005700      2$:   TST    R0
2154 026314 005200      INC    R0
2155 026316 005067 151250      CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2156 026322 112767 000006 143672  MOVB   #6,SDPDR1   ;MAKE SDPDR1 RESIDENT
2157 026330 105067 143652      CLRB   SIPDR3      ;MAKE SIPDR3 NON-RESIDENT
2158          ;*      TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS
2159          ;*
2160 026334 012767 026346 152546  MOV    #3$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
2161 026342 005267 151224      INC    MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2162 026346 005737 060000      3$:   TST    @#60000  ;DSTM=3 DSTF=7 SOP NON-MOD
2163 026352 005037 060000      CLR    @#60000     ;DSTM=3 DSTF=7 SOP MOD
2164 026356 005067 151210      CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2165          ;*      TEST DOP INSTRUCTIONS
2166          ;*
2167 026362 012767 026400 152520  MOV    #4$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
2168 026370 012700 060000      MOV    #60000,R0   ;SET UP CONSTANT FOR TEST
2169 026374 005267 151172      INC    MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2170 026400 023710 060000      4$:   CMP    @#60000,(R0) ;SRCM=3 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2171 026404 052730 000000      BIS    #0,@(R0)+  ;SRCM=2 DSTM=3 DOP DEST MOD
2172 026410 013737 060002 060002  MOV    @#60002,@#60002 ;SRCM=3 DSTM=3 MOV DEST
2173 026416 005067 151150      CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2174          ;*      TEST ROT/SHFT AND ASH/ASHC INSTRUCTIONS
2175          ;*
2176 026422 012767 026446 152460  MOV    #5$,$LPERR  ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
2177 026430 012737 000001 060000  MOV    #1,@#60000  ;SET CONSTANT FOR TEST
2178 026436 012700 000001      MOV    #1,R0       ;SET UP CONSTANT FOR TEST
2179 026442 005267 151124      INC    MMR0          ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2180 026446 006137 060000      5$:   ROL    @#60000   ;DSTM=3 ROT/SHFT
2181 026452 072337 060000      ASH    @#60000,R3  ;DSTM=3 ASH/ASHC
2182 026456 005067 151110      CLR    MMR0          ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
  
```



```

2183      ;*      TEST MUL/DIV AND SWAB INSTRUCTIONS
2184      ;*
2185 026462 012767 026474 152420      MOV      #6$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$
2186 026470 005267 151076      INC      MMR0            ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2187 026474 070037 060000      6$:     MUL      @#60000,R0     ;DSTM=3 MUL/DIV
2188 026500 000337 060004      SWAB    @#60004        ;DSTM=3 SWAB
2189 026504 005067 151062      CLR      MMR0            ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2190 026510 042767 000002 144000      BIC      #2,MMR3        ;DISABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
2191 026516 112767 000006 143462      MOVB    #6,SIPDR3      ;MAKE SIPDR3 RESIDENT
2192 026524 012767 026256 152356      MOV      #20$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
2193
2202

```

```

:*****
:TEST 17      PROPER ENABLING OF USER D-SPACE
:
:      THIS TEST CHECKS FOR PROPER ENABLING OF THE USER D-SPACE.
:
:      ANY ERRORS ENCOUNTERED WILL BE REPORTED THROUGH 'MMVEC' TO
:      SUBROUTINE 'NODSPAC'.
:*****

```

```

2203 026532 000004      TST17: SCOPE
2204 026534 105067 151062      20$:    CLRB    UDPDR1        ;MAKE UDPDR1 NON-RESIDENT
2205 026540 012767 026566 152342      MOV      #1$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2206 026546 012767 000021 143742      MOV      #21,MMR3       ;ENABLE 22-BIT USER D-SPACE
2207 026554 052767 140000 151214      BIS      #140000,PSW    ;ENABLE USER MODE
2208 026562 005267 151004      INC      MMR0            ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2209      ;*      THE NEXT INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NEVER INVOKE D-SPACE
2210 026566 000400      1$:    BR      2$
2211 026570 005700      2$:    TST      R0
2212 026572 005200      INC      R0
2213 026574 005067 150772      CLR      MMR0            ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2214 026600 112767 000006 151014      MOVB    #6,UDPDR1      ;MAKE UDPDR1 RESIDENT
2215 026606 105067 150774      CLRB    UIPDR3         ;MAKE UIPDR3 NON-RESIDENT
2216      ;*      TEST SOP INSTRUCTIONS
2217      ;*
2218 026612 012767 026624 152270      MOV      #3$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 3$
2219 026620 005267 150746      INC      MMR0            ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2220 026624 005737 060000      3$:    TST      @#60000     ;DSTM=3 DSTF=7 SOP NON-MOD
2221 026630 005037 060000      CLR      @#60000       ;DSTM=3 DSTF=7 SOP MOD
2222 026634 005067 150732      CLR      MMR0            ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2223      ;*      TEST DOP INSTRUCTIONS
2224      ;*
2225 026640 012767 026656 152242      MOV      #4$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 4$
2226 026646 012700 060000      MOV      #60000,R0     ;SET UP CONSTANT FOR TEST
2227 026652 005267 150714      INC      MMR0            ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2228 026656 023710 060000      4$:    CMP      @#60000,(R0)  ;SRCM=3 DSTM=1 DOP DEST NON-MOD
2229 026662 052730 000000      BIS      #0,@(R0)+     ;SRCM=2 DSTM=3 DOP DEST MOD
2230 026666 013737 060002 060002      MOV      @#60002,@#60002 ;SRCM=3 DSTM=3 MOV DEST
2231 026674 005067 150672      CLR      MMR0            ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2232      ;*      TEST ROT/SHFT AND ASH/ASHC INSTRUCTIONS
2233      ;*
2234 026700 012767 026720 152202      MOV      #5$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
2235 026706 012737 000001 060000      MOV      #1,@#60000    ;SET CONSTANT FOR TEST
2236 026714 005267 150652      INC      MMR0            ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2237 026720 006137 060000      5$:    ROL      @#60000     ;DSTM=3 ROT/SHFT
2238 026724 072337 060000      ASH     @#60000,R3     ;DSTM=3 ASH/ASHC

```

```

2239 026730 005067 150636 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2240 :* TEST MUL/DIV AND SWAB INSTRUCTIONS
2241 :*
2242 026734 012767 026752 152146 MOV #6$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 6$
2243 026742 012700 000001 MOV #1,R0 ;SET UP CONSTANT FOR TEST
2244 026746 005267 150620 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2245 026752 070037 060000 6$: MUL @#60000,R0 ;DSTM=3 MUL/DIV
2246 026756 000337 060004 SWAB @#60004 ;DSTM=3 SWAB
2247 026762 005067 150604 CLR MMR0 ;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2248 026766 042767 000001 143522 BIC #1,MMR3 ;DISABLE USER D-SPACE
2249 026774 112767 000006 150604 MOVB #6,UIPDR3 ;MAKE UIPDR3 RESIDENT
2250 027002 012767 026534 152100 MOV #20$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
2251 027010 005067 150762 CLR PSW ;RESET TO KERNAL SPACE
2252
2261
  
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 20 TRAPPING IN D-SPACE KERNAL MODE
:
: THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE ABORT VECTOR IS TAKEN FROM
: D-SPACE AND NOT I-SPACE. THE I-SPACE VECTOR POINTS TO
: 10$ AND THE D-SPACE VECTOR POINTS TO 15$. EACH PSW IN
: VIRTUAL 252 IS DIFFERENT SO THE PROGRAM CAN TELL WHICH
: AREA IT IS PICKED UP FROM.
:*****
  
```

```

027014 000004
2262 027016 004767 153274 JSR PC,TOFF ;TURN OF T-BIT FOR THIS TEST
2263 027022 012767 027056 152060 20$: MOV #1$,SLPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 1$
2264 027030 012737 027124 000250 MOV #10$,@#MMVEC ;SET M.M. VEC. TO HOLD BAD VECTOR
2265 027036 005037 000252 CLR @#MMVEC+2 ;PSW IN 252 HAS PRIORITY OF ZERO
2266 027042 012737 027132 000350 MOV #15$,@#350 ;SET D-SPACE M.M VECTOR TO 350
2267 027050 012737 000340 000352 MOV #340,@#352 ;SET PSW PRIORITY TO 7
2268 027056 012706 001000 1$: MOV #1000,KSP ;SET UP KERNAL VECTOR
2269 027062 005267 150504 INC MMR0 ;TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
2270 ;NOW SET UP FOR AN ABORT IN KERNAL MODE WITH D-SPACE ENABLED
2271 :
2272 027066 012767 077402 143234 MOV #77402,KDPDR4 ;KERNAL D-SPACE PAGE 4 IS READ ONLY
2273 027074 012767 000600 143266 MOV #600,KDPAR4 ;MAP D-SPACE PAGE 4 TO 12K
2274 027102 052767 000004 143406 BIS #BIT2,MMR3 ;ENABLE KERNAL D-SPACE MAPPING
2275 027110 012767 000001 143242 MOV #1,KDPAR0 ;MAP KERNAL D PAGE 0 TO 000100
2276 027116 012737 177777 100000 MOV #-1,@#100000 ;TRY TO WRITE TO PAGE 4
2277 027124 016700 150646 10$: MOV PSW,R0 ;SAVE PSW FOR COMPARE
2278 027130 000402 BR 16$ ;BRANCH TO D-SPACE READ CODE
2279 027132 016700 150640 15$: MOV PSW,R0 ;SAVE PSW FOR COMPARE
2280 027136 005067 143216 16$: CLR KDPAR0 ;REMAP KERNAL D PAGE 0 TO PHYSICAL 0
2281 027142 012706 001100 MOV #KERSTK,KSP ;RESET STACK POINTER AFTER D-SPACE ABORT
2282 027146 042767 000004 143342 BIC #BIT2,MMR3 ;TURN OFF KERNAL D-SPACE ENABLE
2283 027154 016701 150412 MOV MMR0,R1 ;SAVE MMR0 FOR COMPARE
2284 027160 016702 150410 MOV MMR1,R2 ;SAVE MMR1 FOR COMPARE
2285 027164 016703 150406 MOV MMR2,R3 ;SAVE MMR2 FOR COMPARE
2286 027170 122700 000340 CMPB #340,R0 ;DID YOU PICK CORRECT PSW
2287 027174 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF PSW IS 340
2288 027176 104033 ERROR +33 ;WRONG PSW PICKED IN ABORT SEQUENCE
2289 027200 022701 020031 2$: CMP #020031,R1 ;EXPECTING READ ONLY ABORT
2290 ;KERNAL MODE D-SPACE PAGE 4
2291 027204 001401 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF CONDITION IS CORRECT
2292 027206 104027 ERROR +27 ;WRONG M.M. ABORT CUNDITION
2293 027210 005067 150356 3$: CLR MMR0 ;CLEAR OFF MMR0 FOR EXIT OF TEST
2294 027214 012767 002456 151026 MOV #MGMERR,MMVEC ;RESTORE NORMAL M.M. TRAP VECTOR
  
```



2295 027222 012767 000340 151022 MOV #340,MMVEC+2 ;RESTORE TRAP PSW (PRIORITY=7)  
2296 027230 012767 027022 151652 MOV #20\$, \$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST  
2297





```

2355 027366 012767 010340 150402 9$:   MOV      #010340,PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2356 027374 012702 100000              MOV      #100000,R2      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2357 027400 006512              MFPI     (R2)            ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2358 027402 012601              MOV      (KSP)+,R1      ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2359 027404 020001              CMP      R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2360 027406 001401              BEQ      10$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2361 027410 104023              ERROR    +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2362                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2363                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2364                                ;'BR 9$' = 000766
2365 027412              10$:   ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPI.
2366 027412 012767 027420 151470              MOV      #11$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
2367 027420 012767 010340 150350 11$:   MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2368 027426 012702 100000              MOV      #100000,R2   ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2369 027432 006522              MFPI     (R2)+         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2370 027434 012601              MOV      (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2371 027436 020001              CMP      R0,R1        ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2372 027440 001401              BEQ      12$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2373 027442 104023              ERROR    +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2374                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2375                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2376                                ;'BR 11$' = 000766
2377 027444              12$:   ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.
2378 027444 012767 027452 151436              MOV      #13$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
2379 027452 012767 010340 150316 13$:   MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2380 027460 006537 100000              MFPI     @#100000      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2381 027464 012601              MOV      (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2382 027466 020001              CMP      R0,R1        ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2383 027470 001401              BEQ      14$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2384 027472 104023              ERROR    +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2385                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2386                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2387                                ;'BR 13$' = 000767
2388 027474              14$:   ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
2389 027474 012767 027502 151406              MOV      #15$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
2390 027502 012767 010340 150266 15$:   MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2391 027510 012702 100002              MOV      #100002,R2   ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2392 027514 006542              MFPI     -(R2)         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2393 027516 012601              MOV      (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2394 027520 020001              CMP      R0,R1        ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2395 027522 001401              BEQ      16$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2396 027524 104023              ERROR    +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2397                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2398                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2399                                ;'BR 15$' = 000766
2400 027526              16$:   ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
2401                                ;
2402                                ;
2403 027526 012767 027534 151354              MOV      #17$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$
2404 027534 012767 010340 150234 17$:   MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2405 027542 012767 100000 151432              MOV      #100000,$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. $TMP2
2406 027550 012702 001204              MOV      #<$TMP2+2>,R2 ;LOAD ADDR. OF $TMP2+2 INTO R2
2407 027554 006552              MFPI     @-(R2)        ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2408 027556 012601              MOV      (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2409 027560 020001              CMP      R0,R1        ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2410 027562 001401              BEQ      18$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2411 027564 104023              ERROR    +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED

```

```

2412                                     :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2413                                     :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2414                                     :'BR 17$' = 000763
2415 027566          18$:                ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
2416                                     :
2417 027566 012767 027574 151314        MOV    #19$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
2418 027574 012767 010340 150174 19$:  MOV    #010340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2419 027602 005002                                     CLR    R2              ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
2420 027604 006562 100000                MFPI   100000(R2)      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2421 027610 012601                MOV    (KSP)+, R1      ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2422 027612 020001                CMP    R0, R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2423 027614 001401                BEQ    20$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2424 027616 104023                ERROR   +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2425                                     :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2426                                     :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2427                                     :'BR 19$' = 000766
2428 027620          20$:                ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
2429                                     :
2430 027620 012767 027626 151262        MOV    #21$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 21$
2431 027626 012767 010340 150142 21$:  MOV    #010340, PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2432 027634 012767 100000 151340        MOV    #100000, $TMP2   ;LOAD TEST LOC. V.A. INTO $TMP2
2433 027642 012702 001202                MOV    #$TMP2, R2      ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2434 027646 006572 000000                MFPI   @0(R2)          ;USE $TMP2 TO FETCH VIRTUAL
2435                                     :ADDRESS OF 60000
2436 027652 012601                MOV    (KSP)+, R1      ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2437 027654 020001                CMP    R0, R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2438 027656 001401                BEQ    22$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2439 027660 104023                ERROR   +23            ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2440                                     :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2441                                     :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2442                                     :'BR 21$' = 000762
2443 027662 012767 002456 150360 22$:  MOV    #MGMERR, MMVEC   ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2444 027670 012767 027252 151212        MOV    #1$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2445 027676 112767 000006 142404        MOV    #6, KIPDR4      ;MAKE KIPDR4 RESIDENT
2446 027704 000423                BR     TST22           ;:BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2447                                     :
2448                                     :
2449 027706 012667 151346          23$:  MOV    (KSP)+, TRAPPC   ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2450 027712 012667 151344                MOV    (KSP)+, TRAPPS
2451 027716 016767 147650 151340        MOV    SR0, WASSR0     ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2452 027724 016767 147646 151336        MOV    SR2, WASSR2     ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2453 027732 042767 160000 147632        BIC    #160000, SR0    ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0 AND LEAVE
2454 027740 104026                ERROR   +26            ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
2455                                     :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2456                                     :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2457                                     :A 'NOP' = 000240
2458 027742 016746 151314                MOV    TRAPPS, -(KSP)  ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2459 027746 016746 151306                MOV    TRAPPC, -(KSP)
2460 027752 000002                RTI
2461

```



2474

```

*****
*TEST 22      MOVE FROM PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
*
*   THIS TEST USES THE 'MFPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
*   PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY
*   THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
*
*   IF THE CORRECT MODE (USER) IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
*   WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 23$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*
*****
  
```

```

027754 000004
2475 027756 012700 036514
2476 027762 012767 000600 147660
2477 027770 010037 100000
2478 027774 012767 030404 150246
2479 030002 105067 142302
2480
2481
2482 030006 012767 030014 151074
2483 030014 012767 030340 147754
2484 030022 006506
2485 030024 022706 001100
  
```

```

TST22: SCOPE
1$:  MOV #36514,R0      ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
    MOV #600,UIPAR4   ;MAP UIPAR4 TO 12K
    MOV R0,@#100000   ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
    MOV #23$,MMVEC    ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 23$
    CLRB KIPDR4       ;MAKE KERNEL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MFPI
    .
    MOV #5$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
5$:  MOV #030340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
6$:  MFPI USP          ;PUT USER STACK POINTER ON KERNEL STACK
    CMP #KERSTK,KSP   ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 6$
  
```

2487 030030 001407  
2488 030032 012600  
2489 030034 012701 000600  
2490 030040 020001  
2491 030042 001403  
2492 030044 104023  
2493  
2494

BEQ 7\$  
MOV (KSP)+,R0  
MOV #USESTK,R1  
CMP R0,R1  
BEQ 8\$  
ERROR +23

:BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED  
:POP KERNEL STACK INTO R0  
:EXPECTING TO GET 600 AS USP  
:DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?  
:BRANCH IF YOU DID  
:WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK  
:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH



```

2496
2497 030046 000401
2498 030050 104025
2499
2500
2501
2502 030052
2503 030052 012767 030064 151030
2504 030060 012700 036514
2505 030064 012767 030340 147704
2506 030072 012702 100000
2507 030076 006512
2508 030100 012601
2509 030102 020001
2510 030104 001401
2511 030106 104023
2512
2513
2514
2515 030110
2516 030110 012767 030116 150772
2517 030116 012767 030340 147652
2518 030124 012702 100000

      BR      8$
      ERROR   +25
      7$:
      8$:
      9$:
      10$:
      11$:

      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.
      MOV     #9$, $LPERR
      MOV     #36514, R0
      MOV     #030340, PSW
      MOV     #100000, R2
      MFPI   (R2)
      MOV     (KSP)+, R1
      CMP    R0, R1
      BEQ    10$
      ERROR   +23

      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPI.
      MOV     #11$, $LPERR
      MOV     #030340, PSW
      MOV     #100000, R2

      ;'BR 5$' = 000763
      ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
      ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;'BR 5$' = 000761
      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
      ;RELOAD DATA PATTERN IN R0
      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
      ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
      ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
      ;'BR 9$' = 000766
      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2

```

2520	030130	006522				MFPI	(R2)+		:READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2521	030132	012601				MOV	(KSP)+,R1		:POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2522	030134	020001				CMP	R0,R1		:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2523	030136	001401				BEQ	12\$		:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2524	030140	104023				ERROR	+23		:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2525									:FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2526									:REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2527									: 'BR 11\$' = 000766
2528	030142				12\$:			:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.	
2529	030142	012767	030150	150740		MOV	#13\$, \$LPERR		:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13\$
2530	030150	012767	030340	147620	13\$:	MOV	#030340, PSW		:MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER



2532 030156 006537 100000  
2533 030162 012601  
2534 030164 020001  
2535 030166 001401  
2536 030170 104023  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540 030172

MFPI @#100000 ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000  
MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1  
CMP R0,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED  
BEQ 14\$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED  
ERROR +23 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED  
;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP  
;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH  
;'BR 13\$' = 000767  
14\$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.

```
2542 030172 012767 030200 150710      MOV      #15$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
2543 030200 012767 030340 147570 15$:  MOV      #030340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2544 030206 012702 100002                MOV      #100002, R2       ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2545 030212 006542                MFPI     -(R2)             ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2546 030214 012601                MOV      (KSP)+, R1       ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2547 030216 020001                CMP      R0, R1           ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2548 030220 001401                BEQ      16$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2549 030222 104023                ERROR   +23               ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2550                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2551                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2552                                ;'BR 15$' = 000766
2553 030224                                16$:
2554                                ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
2555                                ;
2556 030224 012767 030232 150656      MOV      #17$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$
2557 030232 012767 030340 147536 17$:  MOV      #030340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
```



2559 030240 012767 100000 150734 MOV #100000,\$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. \$TMP2

2561 030246 012702 001204  
2562 030252 006552  
2563 030254 012601

MOV #<\$TMP2+2>,R2 ;LOAD ADDR. OF \$TMP2+2 INTO R2  
MFPI @-(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000  
MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1



```

2565 030256 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2566 030260 001401      BEQ      18$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2567 030262 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2568                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2569                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2570                                ;'BR 17$' = 000763
2571 030264                18$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
2572                                ;
2573 030264 012767 030272 150616      MOV      #19$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
2574 030272 012767 030340 147476      19$:    MOV      #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2575 030300 005002                                CLR      R2          ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
2576 030302 006562 100000      MFPI    100000(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2577 030306 012601                                MOV      (KSP)+,R1  ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2578 030310 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2579 030312 001401      BEQ      20$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2580 030314 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2581                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2582                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2583                                ;'BR 19$' = 000766
2584 030316                20$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
2585                                ;
2586 030316 012767 030324 150564      MOV      #21$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 21$
2587 030324 012767 030340 147444      21$:    MOV      #030340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2588 030332 012767 100000 150642      MOV      #100000,$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. V.A. INTO $TMP2
2589 030340 012702 001202      MOV      #$TMP2,R2  ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2590 030344 006572 000000      MFPI    @0(R2)     ;USE $TMP2 TO FETCH VIRTUAL
2591                                ;ADDRESS OF 60000
2592 030350 012601                                MOV      (KSP)+,R1  ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2593 030352 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2594 030354 001401      BEQ      22$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2595 030356 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2596                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2597                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2598                                ;'BR 21$' = 000762
2599 030360 012767 002456 147662      22$:    MOV      #MGMERR,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2600 030366 012767 027756 150514      MOV      #1$,$LPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2601 030374 112767 000006 141706      MOVB    #6,KIPDR4  ;MAKE KIPDR4 RESIDENT
2602 030402 000423      BR      TST23      ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2603
2604
2605 030404 012667 150650                23$:    MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2606 030410 012667 150646      MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPS
2607 030414 016767 147152 150642      MOV      SR0,WASSRO ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2608 030422 016767 147150 150640      MOV      SR2,WASSR2 ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2609 030430 042767 160000 147134      BIC     #160000,SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0 AND LEAVE
2610 030436 104026      ERROR   +26        ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
2611                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2612                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2613                                ;A 'NOP' = 000240
2614 030440 016746 150616      MOV      TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2615 030444 016746 150610      MOV      TRAPPC,-(KSP)
2616 030450 000002      RTI
  
```

2618  
2619  
2631

```

*****
*TEST 23      MOVE TO PREVIOUS(SUPERVISOR) I-SPACE
*
*   THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
*   PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY
*   THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED.
*
*   IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
*   WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 20$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*
*****

```

```

TST23: SCOPE
2632 030452 000004 141526 1$:  MOV      #77406,SIPDR4  ;SUPERVISOR I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
2633 030454 012767 077406 141526 1$:  MOV      #20$,MMVEC    ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 20$
2634 030462 012767 031242 147560 1$:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MTPI
2635
2636 030470 012767 010340 147300 2$:  MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2637 030476 012746 007777 147300 2$:  MOV      #7777,-(KSP)  ;PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2638 030502 006606 010340 147300 2$:  MTPI    SSP           ;LOAD SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
2639 030504 006506 010340 147300 2$:  MFPI    SSP           ;READ SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
2640 030506 012601 010340 147300 2$:  MOV      (KSP)+,R1    ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
2641 030510 022701 007777 147300 2$:  CMP      #7777,R1     ;WAS SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER CHANGED
2642 030514 001401 010340 147300 2$:  BEQ     3$           ;BRANCH IF IT WAS
2643 030516 104025 010340 147300 2$:  ERROR   +25         ;SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
2644
2645
2646
2647 030520 012767 010340 147250 3$:  MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2648 030526 012746 000700 147250 3$:  MOV      #SUPSTK,-(KSP) ;GET READY TO RESTORE SUPERVISOR S. POINT
2649 030532 006606 010340 147250 3$:  MTPI    SSP           ;RESTORE SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
2650 030534
2651 030534 012767 030552 150346 4$:  ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTPI.
2652 030542 012702 100000 150346 4$:  MOV      #5$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
2653 030546 012700 125252 150346 4$:  MOV      #100000,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2654 030552 010046 125252 150346 4$:  MOV      #125252,R0    ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2655 030554 105067 141530 150346 4$:  MOV      R0,-(KSP)    ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2656 030560 006612 141530 150346 4$:  CLRB    KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2657 030562 112767 000006 141520 4$:  MTPI    (R2)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2658 030570 011201 000006 141520 4$:  MOV     #006,KIPDR4   ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2659 030572 020001 000006 141520 4$:  MOV     (R2),R1       ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2660 030574 001401 000006 141520 4$:  CMP     R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED AT CORRECT PLACE
2661 030576 104024 000006 141520 4$:  BEQ     6$           ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2662
2663
2664
2665 030600
2666
2667 030600 012767 030624 150302 6$:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MTPI.
2668 030606 012767 010340 147162 6$:  MOV      #8$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8$
2669 030614 012700 125252 147162 6$:  MOV      #010340,PSW   ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2670 030620 012702 100000 147162 6$:  MOV      #125252,R0    ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2671 030624 010046 100000 147162 6$:  MOV      #100000,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2672 030626 105067 141456 147162 6$:  MOV      R0,-(KSP)    ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2673 030632 006612 141456 147162 6$:  CLRB    KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2673 030632 006612 141456 147162 6$:  MTPI    (R2)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000

```



```

2674 030634 112767 000006 141446      MOVB    #006,KIPDR4      ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2675 030642 013701 100000                MOV     @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2676 030646 020001                CMP     R0,R1           ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2677 030650 001401                BEQ     9$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2678 030652 104024                ERROR   +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2679                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2680                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2681                                ;'BR 8$' = 000764
2682 030654                                9$:      ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 3 MTPI.
2683 030654 012767 030674 150226      MOV     #10$,SLPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 10$
2684 030662 012767 010340 147106      MOV     #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2685 030670 012700 052525                MOV     #52525,R0      ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2686 030674 010046                                10$:     MOV     R0,-(KSP)      ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2687 030676 105067 141406      CLRB   KIPDR4          ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2688 030702 006637 100000                MTP1   @#100000        ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2689 030706 112767 000006 141374      MOVB   #006,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2690 030714 013701 100000                MOV     @#100000,R1    ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2691 030720 020001                CMP     R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2692 030722 001401                BEQ     11$           ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2693 030724 104024                ERROR   +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2694                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2695                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2696                                ;'BR 10$' = 000763
2697 030726                                11$:    ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 4 MTPI.
2698 030726 012767 030746 150154      MOV     #12$,SLPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
2699 030734 012767 010340 147034      MOV     #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2700 030742 012700 125252                MOV     #125252,R0     ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2701 030746 010046                                12$:     MOV     R0,-(KSP)      ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2702 030750 012702 100002                MOV     #100002,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2703 030754 105067 141330      CLRB   KIPDR4          ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2704 030760 006642                MTP1   -(R2)           ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2705 030762 112767 000006 141320      MOVB   #006,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2706 030770 013701 100000                MOV     @#100000,R1    ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2707 030774 020001                CMP     R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2708 030776 001401                BEQ     13$           ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2709 031000 104024                ERROR   +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2710                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2711                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2712                                ;'BR 12$' = 000762
2713 031002                                13$:    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MTPI.
2714                                ;
2715 031002 012767 031034 150100      MOV     #14$,SLPERR     ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
2716 031010 012767 010340 146760      MOV     #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2717 031016 012700 052525                MOV     #52525,R0      ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2718 031022 012702 001204                MOV     #<STMP2+2>,R2  ;LOAD ADDR. OF LOC. STMP2+2 INTO R2
2719 031026 012767 100000 150146      MOV     #100000,STMP2  ;LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOC. INTO STMP2
2720 031034 010046                                14$:     MOV     R0,-(KSP)      ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2721 031036 105067 141246      CLRB   KIPDR4          ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2722 031042 006652                MTP1   @-(R2)         ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2723 031044 112767 000006 141236      MOVB   #006,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2724 031052 013701 100000                MOV     @#100000,R1    ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2725 031056 020001                CMP     R0,R1         ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2726 031060 001401                BEQ     15$           ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2727 031062 104024                ERROR   +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2728                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2729                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2730                                ;'BR 14$' = 000764
  
```

```

2731 031064      15$:      ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTPI.
2732
2733 031064 012767 031106 150016      MOV      #16$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
2734 031072 012767 010340 146676      MOV      #010340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2735 031100 012700 052525      MOV      #52525, R0        ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2736 031104 005002      CLR      R2                ;MAKE REGISTER 2 ZERO
2737 031106 010046      16$:      MOV      R0, -(KSP)        ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2738 031110 105067 141174      CLRB    KIPDR4            ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2739 031114 006662 100000      MTPI    100000(R2)        ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2740 031120 112767 000006 141162      MOVB    #006, KIPDR4      ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2741 031126 013701 100000      MOV      @#100000, R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2742 031132 020001      CMP     R0, R1            ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2743 031134 001401      BEQ     17$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2744 031136 104024      ERROR   +24              ;INCORRECT STORE
2745
2746
2747
2748 031140      17$:      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MTPI.
2749
2750 031140 012767 031172 147742      MOV      #18$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 18$
2751 031146 012767 010340 146622      MOV      #010340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
2752 031154 012700 125252      MOV      #125252, R0       ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2753 031160 012767 100000 150014      MOV      #100000, $TMP2    ;LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOCATION
2754
2755 031166 012702 001202      18$:      MOV      #$TMP2, R2        ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2756 031172 010046      MOV      R0, -(KSP)        ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2757 031174 105067 141110      CLRB    KIPDR4            ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2758 031200 006672 000000      MTPI    @0(R2)            ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2759 031204 112767 000006 141076      MOVB    #006, KIPDR4      ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2760 031212 013701 100000      MOV      @#100000, R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2761 031216 020001      CMP     R0, R1            ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2762 031220 001401      BEQ     19$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2763 031222 104024      ERROR   +24              ;INCORRECT STORE
2764
2765
2766
2767 031224 012767 030454 147656 19$:      MOV      #1$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2768 031232 012767 002456 147010      MOV      #MGMERR, MMVEC    ;RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2769 031240 000423      BR      TST24             ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2770
2771
2772 031242 012667 150012      20$:      MOV      (KSP)+, TRAPPC    ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2773 031246 012667 150010      MOV      (KSP)+, TRAPPS    ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2774 031252 016767 146314 150004      MOV      SR0, WASSRO       ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2775 031260 016767 146312 150002      MOV      SR2, WASSR2       ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2776 031266 042767 160000 146276      BIC     #160000, SR0      ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
2777 031274 104024      ERROR   +24              ;TRIED TO LOAD A N.R. PAGE 4
2778
2779
2780
2781 031276 016746 147760      MOV      TRAPPS, -(KSP)    ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2782 031302 016746 147752      MOV      TRAPPC, -(KSP)    ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2783 031306 000002      RTI                       ;A 'NOP' = 000240
                                ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
                                ;RETURN TO TEST
  
```



2785

```

*****
*TEST 24      MOVE TO PREVIOUS (USER) I-SPACE
*
*   THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
*   PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY
*   THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED.
*
*   IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
*   WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 20$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*
*****
  
```

```

TST24: SCOPE
1$:  MOV      #77406,UIPDR4      ;USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 READ/WRITE
    MOV      #600,UIPAR4        ;MAP USER I PAGE 4 TO 12K
    MOV      #20$,MMVEC         ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 20$
    ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MTPI
2$:  MOV      #030340,PSW        ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
    MOV      #7777,-(KSP)       ;PUSH DATA ON KERNEL STACK
    MTPI     USP                ;LOAD USER STACK POINTER
    MFPI     USP                ;READ USER STACK POINTER
    MOV      (KSP)+,R1          ;POP KERNEL STACK INTO R1
    CMP      #7777,R1          ;WAS USER STACK POINTER CHANGED
    BEQ      3$                ;BRANCH IF IT WAS
    ERROR    +25               ;USER STACK POINTER NOT CHANGED
    ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
    ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
    ;'BR 2$' = 000764
3$:  MOV      #030340,PSW        ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
    MOV      #USESTK,-(KSP)     ;GET READY TO RESTORE USER S. POINT
    MTPI     USP                ;RESTORE USER STACK POINTER
    ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTPI.
4$:  MOV      #5$,SLPERR        ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 5$
    MOV      #100000,R2         ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
    MOV      #125252,R0         ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
    MOV      R0,-(KSP)         ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
    CLRB    KIPDR4            ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
    MTPI     (R2)              ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
    MOV     #006,KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
    MOV      (R2),R1           ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
    CMP      R0,R1            ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED AT CORRECT PLACE
    BEQ      6$                ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
    ERROR    +24               ;INCORRECT STORE
    ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
    ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
    ;'BR 5$' = 000765
5$:  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MTPI.
6$:  MOV      #8$,SLPERR        ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 8$
    MOV      #030340,PSW        ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
    MOV      #125252,R0         ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
    MOV      #100000,R2         ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
    MOV      R0,-(KSP)         ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
    CLRB    KIPDR4            ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
    MTPI     (R2)              ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
    MOV     #006,KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
  
```

```

031310 000004
2786 031312 012767 077406 146270
2787 031320 012767 000600 146322
2788 031326 012767 032106 146714
2789
2790
2791 031334 012767 030340 146434
2792 031342 012746 007777
2793 031346 006606
2794 031350 006506
2795 031352 012601
2796 031354 022701 007777
2797 031360 001401
2798 031362 104025
2799
2800
2801
2802 031364 012767 030340 146404
2803 031372 012746 000600
2804 031376 006606
2805 031400
2806 031400 012767 031416 147502
2807 031406 012702 100000
2808 031412 012700 125252
2809 031416 010046
2810 031420 105067 140664
2811 031424 006612
2812 031426 112767 000006 140654
2813 031434 011201
2814 031436 020001
2815 031440 001401
2816 031442 104024
2817
2818
2819
2820 031444
2821
2822 031444 012767 031470 147436
2823 031452 012767 030340 146316
2824 031460 012700 125252
2825 031464 012702 100000
2826 031470 010046
2827 031472 105067 140612
2828 031476 006612
2829 031500 112767 000006 140602
  
```

```

2830 031506 013701 100000      MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2831 031512 020001              CMP    R0,R1           ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2832 031514 001401              BEQ    9$              ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2833 031516 104024              ERROR  +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2834                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2835                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2836                                ;'BR 8$' = 000764
2837 031520                      9$:      ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 3 MTPI.
2838 031520 012767 031540 147362  MOV    #10$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 10$
2839 031526 012767 030340 146242  MOV    #030340,PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2840 031534 012700 052525              MOV    #52525,R0      ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2841 031540 010046                      10$:   MOV    R0,-(KSP)       ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2842 031542 105067 140542              CLRB   KIPDR4         ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2843 031546 006637 100000              MTPI   @#100000       ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2844 031552 112767 000006 140530  MOVB   #006,KIPDR4    ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2845 031560 013701 100000      MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2846 031564 020001              CMP    R0,R1           ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2847 031566 001401              BEQ    11$            ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2848 031570 104024              ERROR  +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2849                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2850                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2851                                ;'BR 10$' = 000763
2852 031572                      11$:   ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 4 MTPI.
2853 031572 012767 031612 147310  MOV    #12$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
2854 031600 012767 030340 146170  MOV    #030340,PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2855 031606 012700 125252              MOV    #125252,R0     ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2856 031612 010046                      12$:   MOV    R0,-(KSP)       ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2857 031614 012702 100002              MOV    #100002,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2858 031620 105067 140464              CLRB   KIPDR4         ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2859 031624 006642 100000              MTPI   -(R2)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2860 031626 112767 000006 140454  MOVB   #006,KIPDR4    ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2861 031634 013701 100000      MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2862 031640 020001              CMP    R0,R1           ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2863 031642 001401              BEQ    13$            ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2864 031644 104024              ERROR  +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2865                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2866                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2867                                ;'BR 12$' = 000762
2868 031646                      13$:   ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MTPI.
2869                                ;
2870 031646 012767 031700 147234  MOV    #14$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
2871 031654 012767 030340 146114  MOV    #030340,PSW     ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2872 031662 012700 052525              MOV    #52525,R0      ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2873 031666 012702 001204              MOV    #<$TMP2+2>,R2  ;LOAD ADDR. OF LOC. $TMP2+2 INTO R2
2874 031672 012767 100000 147302  MOV    #100000,$TMP2  ;LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOC. INTO $TMP2
2875 031700 010046                      14$:   MOV    R0,-(KSP)       ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2876 031702 105067 140402              CLRB   KIPDR4         ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2877 031706 006652 100000              MTPI   @-(R2)         ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2878 031710 112767 000006 140372  MOVB   #006,KIPDR4    ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2879 031716 013701 100000      MOV    @#100000,R1      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2880 031722 020001              CMP    R0,R1           ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2881 031724 001401              BEQ    15$            ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2882 031726 104024              ERROR  +24            ;INCORRECT STORE
2883                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2884                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2885                                ;'BR 14$' = 000764
2886 031730                      15$:   ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTPI.

```



```

2887
2888 031730 012767 031752 147152 -   :
2889 031736 012767 030340 146032   :MOV #16$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
2890 031744 012700 052525           :MOV #030340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2891 031750 005002           :MOV #52525, R0 ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2892 031752 010046           :CLR R2 ;MAKE REGISTER 2 ZERO
2893 031754 105067 140330 16$: :MOV R0, -(KSP) ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2894 031760 006662 100000           :CLRB KIPDR4 ;MAKE KERNEL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2895 031764 112767 000006 140316 :MTPI 100000(R2) ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2896 031772 013701 100000           :MOVB #006, KIPDR4 ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2897 031776 020001           :MOV @#100000, R1 ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2898 032000 001401           :CMP R0, R1 ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2899 032002 104024           :BEQ 17$ ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2900 :ERROR +24 ;INCORRECT STORE
2901 : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2902 :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2903 : 'BR 16$' = 000763
2903 032004 17$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MTPI.
2904 :
2905 032004 012767 032036 147076 :MOV #18$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 18$
2906 032012 012767 030340 145756 :MOV #030340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE USER
2907 032020 012700 125252           :MOV #125252, R0 ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R0
2908 032024 012767 100000 147150 :MOV #100000, $TMP2 ;LOAD VIRT. ADDR. OF TEST LOCATION
2909 : ;INTO LOCATION $TMP2
2910 032032 012702 001202           :MOV #$TMP2, R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
2911 032036 010046 18$: :MOV R0, -(KSP) ;PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNEL STACK
2912 032040 105067 140244           :CLRB KIPDR4 ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2913 032044 006672 000000           :MTPI @0(R2) ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 60000
2914 032050 112767 000006 140232 :MOVB #006, KIPDR4 ;MAKE KERNEL PAGE 4 RESIDENT
2915 032056 013701 100000           :MOV @#100000, R1 ;READ FROM ADDRESS 60000
2916 032062 020001           :CMP R0, R1 ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
2917 032064 001401           :BEQ 19$ ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
2918 032066 104024           :ERROR +24 ;INCORRECT STORE
2919 : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2920 :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2921 : 'BR 18$' = 000763
2922 032070 012767 031312 147012 19$: :MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
2923 032076 012767 002456 146144 :MOV #MGMERR, MMVEC ;RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
2924 032104 000423           :BR TST25 ;BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
2925 :
2926 :
2927 032106 012667 147146 20$: :MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
2928 032112 012667 147144           :MOV (KSP)+, TRAPPS
2929 032116 016767 145450 147140 :MOV SR0, WASSR0 ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2930 032124 016767 145446 147136 :MOV SR2, WASSR2 ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
2931 032132 042767 160000 145432 :BIC #160000, SR0 ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
2932 032140 104024           :ERROR +24 ;TRIED TO LOAD A N.R. PAGE 4
2933 : ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2934 :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2935 : A 'NOP' = 000240
2936 032142 016746 147114           :MOV TRAPPS, -(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
2937 032146 016746 147106           :MOV TRAPPC, -(KSP)
2938 032152 000002           :RTI ;RETURN TO TEST
2939

```

2952

```

*****
*TEST 25 MFPI (KERNAL) TO SUPERVISOR MODE
*
* THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF THE PREVIOUS MODE IS KERNEL THE
* FETCH IS FROM KERNEL SPACE.
* THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED,
*
* IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
* WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 21$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*
*****

```

```

TST25: SCOPE
2953 032154 000004          MOV #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
2954 032156 012767 032164 146724 1$: MOV #040340,PSW ;GO TO SUPERVISOR MODE FOR THIS TEST
2955 032164 012767 040340 145604  MOV #36514,R0 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
2956 032172 012700 036514  MOV R0,#100000 ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
2957 032176 010037 100000  MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2958 032202 012702 100000  ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MFPI
2959
2960 032206 012767 032616 146034  MOV #21$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 21$
2961 032214 105067 137770  CLRB SIPDR4 ;MAKE SUPERVISOR I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
2962 032220 012767 040340 145550  MOV #040340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT SUPERVISOR
2963 032226 006506 4$: MFPI KSP ;PUT KERNEL STACK POINTER ON SUPERVISOR STACK
2964 032230 022706 000700  CMP #SUPSTK,SSP ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 1$
2965 032234 001407  BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED
2966 032236 012600  MOV (SSP)+,R0 ;POP SUPERVISOR STACK INTO R0
2967 032240 012701 001100  MOV #KERSTK,R1 ;EXPECTING 1100 AS KSP
2968 032244 020001  CMP R0,R1 ;DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?
2969 032246 001403  BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YOU DID
2970 032250 104023  ERROR +23 ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
2971 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2972 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2973 ;'BR 4$' = 000766
2974 032252 000401 5$: BR 6$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
2975 032254 104025  ERROR +25 ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
2976 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2977 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2978 ;'BR 4$' = 000764
2979 032256 6$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.
2980 032256 012767 032264 146624  MOV #7$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 7$
2981 032264 012767 040340 145504 7$: MOV #040340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT SUPERVISOR
2982 032272 012700 036514  MOV #36514,R0 ;LOAD DATA EXPECTED INTO R0
2983 032276 012702 100000  MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2984 032302 006512  MFPI (R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
2985 032304 012601  MOV (SSP)+,R1 ;POP SUPERVISOR STACK INTO R1
2986 032306 020001  CMP R0,R1 ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
2987 032310 001401  BEQ 8$ ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
2988 032312 104023  ERROR +23 ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
2989 ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
2990 ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
2991 ;'BR 7$' = 000764
2992 032314 8$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSM=2 MFPI.
2993 032314 012767 032322 146566  MOV #9$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
2994 032322 012767 040340 145446 9$: MOV #040340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT SUPERVISOR
2995 032330 012702 100000  MOV #100000,R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
2996 032334 006522  MFPI (R2)+ ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000

```





```

3054 032522          18$:      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
3055
3056 032522 012767 032530 146360      MOV      #19$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
3057 032530 012767 040340 145240      MOV      #040340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT SUPERVISOR
3058 032536 012767 100000 146436      MOV      #100000, $TMP2    ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR. INTO $TMP2
3059 032544 012702 001202              MOV      #$TMP2, R2        ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
3060 032550 006572 000000              MFPI     @0(R2)            ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3061 032554 012601                    MOV      (SSP)+, R1        ;POP SUPERVISOR STACK INTO R1
3062 032556 020001                    CMP      R0, R1            ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3063 032560 001401                    BEQ      20$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
3064 032562 104023                    ERROR   +23                ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3065
3066
3067
3068 032564 012767 002456 145456      20$:    MOV      #MGMERR, MMVEC    ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3069 032572 012767 000340 145176      MOV      #00340, PSW      ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE, PREVIOUS KERNEL
3070 032600 012767 032164 146302      MOV      #1$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
3071 032606 112767 000006 137374      MOVB    #6, SIPDR4        ;MAKE SIPDR4 RESIDENT
3072 032614 000423                    BR       TST26            ;:BRANCH TO NEXT TEXT
3073
3074
3075 032616 012667 146436          21$:    MOV      (KSP)+, TRAPPC    ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3076 032622 012667 146434          MOV      (KSP)+, TRAPPS
3077 032626 016767 144740 146430      MOV      SR0, WASSRO      ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3078 032634 016767 144736 146426      MOV      SR2, WASSR2      ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3079 032642 042767 160000 144722      BIC     #160000, SR0      ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SR0
3080 032650 104026                    ERROR   +26                ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3081
3082
3083
3084 032652 016746 146404          MOV      TRAPPS, -(KSP)    ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3085 032656 016746 146376          MOV      TRAPPC, -(KSP)
3086 032662 000002                    RTI                       ;RETURN TO TEST
3087

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 26      MFPI (KERNEL) TO USER MODE
:*
:*      THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF THE PREVIOUS MODE IS KERNEL THE
:*      FETCH IS FROM KERNEL SPACE.
:*      THERE IS A DESCRIPTION BEFORE EACH DESTINATION MODE TESTED.
:*
:*
:*      IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
:*      WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 21$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:*
:*****

```

```

3088 032664 000004          TST26:  SCOPE
3089 032666 012767 032674 146214      MOV      #1$, $LPERR      ;SET LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
3090 032674 012767 140340 145074      1$:    MOV      #140340, PSW      ;GO TO USER MODE FOR THIS TEST
3091 032702 012700 036514          MOV      #36514, R0        ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
3092 032706 010037 100000          MOV      R0, @#100000     ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHY 60000
3093 032712 012702 100000          MOV      #100000, R2      ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3094
3095 032716 012767 033326 145324      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=0 MFPI
3096 032724 105067 144660          MOV      #21$, MMVEC      ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 21$
3097 032730 012767 140340 145040      CLRB    UIPDR4            ;MAKE USER I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3098 032736 006506          4$:    MOV      #140340, PSW      ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
MFPI     KSP                ;PUT KERNEL STACK POINTER ON USER STACK

```



```

3099 032740 022706 000600      CMP      #USESTK,USP      ;WAS SOMETHING PUSHED ON STACK AT 1$
3100 032744 001407      BEQ      5$              ;BRANCH IF NOTHING WAS PUSHED
3101 032746 012600      MOV      (USP)+,R0      ;POP USER STACK INTO R0
3102 032750 012701 001100      MOV      #KERSTK,R1     ;EXPECTING 1100 AS KSP
3103 032754 020001      CMP      R0,R1         ;DID YOU GET THE RIGHT POINTER?
3104 032756 001403      BEQ      6$              ;BRANCH IF YOU DID
3105 032760 104023      ERROR    +23           ;WRONG THING WAS PUSHED ON STACK
3106                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3107                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3108                                ;'BR 4$' = 000766
3109 032762 000401      BR       6$              ;BRANCH TO NEXT TRY
3110 032764 104025      5$:      ERROR    +25           ;NOTHING PUSHED ON STACK
3111                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3112                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3113                                ;'BR 4$' = 000764
3114 032766                                6$:      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.
3115 032766 012767 032774 146114      MOV      #7$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 7$
3116 032774 012767 140340 144774      7$:      MOV      #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3117 033002 012700 036514      MOV      #36514,R0     ;LOAD DATA EXPECTED INTO R0
3118 033006 012702 100000      MOV      #100000,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3119 033012 006512      MFPI    (R2)           ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3120 033014 012601      MOV      (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3121 033016 020001      CMP      R0,R1         ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3122 033020 001401      BEQ      8$              ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3123 033022 104023      ERROR    +23           ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3124                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3125                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3126                                ;'BR 7$' = 000764
3127 033024                                8$:      ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSM=2 MFPI.
3128 033024 012767 033032 146056      MOV      #9$, $LPERR    ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 9$
3129 033032 012767 140340 144736      9$:      MOV      #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3130 033040 012702 100000      MOV      #100000,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3131 033044 006522      MFPI    (R2)+         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3132 033046 012601      MOV      (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3133 033050 020001      CMP      R0,R1         ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3134 033052 001401      BEQ      10$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3135 033054 104023      ERROR    +23           ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3136                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3137                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3138                                ;'BR 9$' = 000766
3139 033056                                10$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.
3140 033056 012767 033064 146024      MOV      #11$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 11$
3141 033064 012767 140340 144704      11$:     MOV      #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3142 033072 006537 100000      MFPI    @#100000      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3143 033076 012601      MOV      (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3144 033100 020001      CMP      R0,R1         ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3145 033102 001401      BEQ      12$            ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3146 033104 104023      ERROR    +23           ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3147                                ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3148                                ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3149                                ;'BR 11$' = 000767
3150 033106                                12$:     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
3151 033106 012767 033114 145774      MOV      #13$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
3152 033114 012767 140340 144654      13$:     MOV      #140340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE DERNEL PRESENT USER
3153 033122 012702 100002      MOV      #100002,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3154 033126 006542      MFPI    -(R2)         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3155 033130 012601      MOV      (USP)+,R1     ;POP USER STACK INTO R1

```

```

3156 033132 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3157 033134 001401      BEQ      14$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3158 033136 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3159                      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3160                      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3161                      ;'BR 13$' = 000766
3162 033140          14$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=5 MFPI.
3163                      ;
3164 033140 012767 033146 145742      MOV      #15$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
3165 033146 012767 140340 144622      MOV      #140340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3166 033154 012767 100000 146020      MOV      #100000,$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR INTO LOC. $TMP2
3167 033162 012702 001204          MOV      #<$TMP2+2>,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2+2 INTO R2
3168 033166 006552          MFPI     @-(R2)      ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3169 033170 012601          MOV      (USP)+,R1   ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3170 033172 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3171 033174 001401      BEQ      16$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
3172 033176 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3173                      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3174                      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3175                      ;'BR 15$' = 000763
3176 033200          16$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=6 MFPI.
3177                      ;
3178 033200 012767 033206 145702      MOV      #17$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 17$.
3179 033206 012767 140340 144562      MOV      #140340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3180 033214 005002          CLR      R2          ;MAKE REGISTER 2 A ZERO
3181 033216 006562 100000          MFPI     100000(R2) ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3182 033222 012601          MOV      (USP)+,R1   ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3183 033224 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3184 033226 001401      BEQ      18$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
3185 033230 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3186                      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3187                      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3188                      ;'BR 17$' = 000766
3189 033232          18$: ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=7 MFPI.
3190                      ;
3191 033232 012767 033240 145650      MOV      #19$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 19$
3192 033240 012767 140340 144530      MOV      #140340,PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE KERNEL PRESENT USER
3193 033246 012767 100000 145726      MOV      #100000,$TMP2 ;LOAD TEST LOC. VIRT. ADDR. INTO $TMP2
3194 033254 012702 001202          MOV      #$TMP2,R2   ;LOAD ADDRESS OF $TMP2 INTO R2
3195 033260 006572 000000          MFPI     @0(R2)     ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3196 033264 012601          MOV      (USP)+,R1   ;POP USER STACK INTO R1
3197 033266 020001      CMP      R0,R1      ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS STORED
3198 033270 001401      BEQ      20$        ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
3199 033272 104023      ERROR   +23        ;WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3200                      ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3201                      ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3202                      ;'BR 19$' = 000762
3203 033274 012767 002456 144746      MOV      #MGMERR,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3204 033302 012767 000340 144466      MOV      #00340,PSW  ;GO BACK TO KERNEL MODE, PREVIOUS KERNEL
3205 033310 012767 032674 145572      MOV      #1$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP POINTER TO START OF TEST
3206 033316 112767 000006 144264      MOV      #6,UIPDR4  ;MAKE UIPDR4 RESIDENT
3207 033324 000423      BR      TST27     ;:BRANCH TO NEXT TEXT
3208
3209
3210 033326 012667 145726          21$: MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3211 033332 012667 145724          MOV      (KSP)+,TRAPPS
3212 033336 016767 144230 145720      MOV      SR0,WASSRO ;SAVE SR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
  
```



```

3213 033344 016767 144226 145716      MOV      SR2,WASSR2      ;SAVE SR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3214 033352 042767 160000 144212      BIC      #160000,SRO     ;CLEAR ERROR BITS IN SRO
3215 033360 104026                      ERROR    +26             ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3216                                     ;FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3217                                     ;REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3218                                     ;A 'NOP' = 000240
3219 033362 016746 145674      MOV      TRAPPS,-(KSP)   ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3220 033366 016746 145666      MOV      TRAPPC,-(KSP)
3221 033372 000002                      RTI                       ;RETURN TO TEST
3222
3223
3233

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 27 MFPI (SUPERVISOR) WITH SUPER D-SPACE ENABLED  
\*\*\*\*\*

: THIS TEST USES THE 'MFPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT PREVIOUS  
: MODE IS CLOCKED CORRECTLY, AND THAT D-SPACE IS NOT ENABLED.  
: IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED, A NON-RESIDENT ABORT WILL  
: OCCUR AND TRAP TO 10\$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.  
\*\*\*\*\*

```

033374 000004
3234 033376 012767 033412 145502      TST27: SCOPE
3235 033404 012767 033412 145476      MOV      #20$,$LPADR     ;SET LOOP POINTER TO 20$
3236 033412 012700 077400      20$:    MOV      #20$,$LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 20$
3237                                     MOV      #77400,R0       ;MAKE PAGE 4 IN ALL BUT SUPERVISOR I
3238 033416 010067 136706      ;AND KERNAL I NON-RESIDENT
3239 033422 010067 136602      MOV      R0,KDPDR4      ;KERNAL D-SPACE PAGE 4
3240 033426 010067 144176      MOV      R0,SDPDR4      ;SUPERVISOR D-SPACE PAGE 4
3241 033432 010067 144152      MOV      R0,UDPDR4      ;USER D-SPACE PAGE 4
3242 033436 012700 036514      MOV      R0,UIPDR4      ;USER I-SPACE PAGE 4
3243 033442 010037 060000      MOV      #36514,R0      ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
3244 033446 012767 033672 144574      MOV      R0,#60000      ;LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHYS. 60000
3245 033454 052767 000002 137034      MOV      #10$,MMVEC     ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 10$
3246 033462 105067 136622      BIS      #BIT1,MMR3     ;ENABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3247                                     CLR      KIPDR4         ;MAKE KERNAL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3248                                     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI.
3249 033466 012767 033474 145414      :
3250 033474 012767 010340 144274      12$:    MOV      #12$,$LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
3251 033502 012702 100000      MOV      #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3252 033506 006512      MOV      #100000,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3253 033510 012601      MFPI      (R2)          ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 60000
3254 033512 020001      MOV      (KSP)+,R1      ;POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3255 033514 001401      CMP      R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3256 033516 104037      BEQ      4$             ;BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA FETCHED
3257                                     ERROR    +37            ;WRONG DATA FETCHED
3258                                     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPI.
3259 033520 012767 033526 145362      4$:    MOV      #14$,$LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
3260 033526 012767 010340 144242      14$:    MOV      #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3261 033534 012702 100000      MOV      #100000,R2     ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3262 033540 006522      MFPI      (R2)+        ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3263 033542 012601      MOV      (KSP)+,R1      ;POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3264 033544 020001      CMP      R0,R1          ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3265 033546 001401      BEQ      5$             ;BRANCH IF CORRECTDATA FETCHED
3266 033550 104037      ERROR    +37            ;WRONG DATA FETCHED
3267                                     ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI.
3268                                     ;

```

```
3269 033552 012767 033560 145330 5$: MOV #15$, $LPERR ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
3270 033560 012767 010340 144210 15$: MOV #010340, PSW ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3271 033566 012702 100000 MOV #100000, R2 ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3272 033572 006537 100000 MFPI @#100000 ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
```



```

3274 033576 012601      MOV      (KSP)+,R1      ;POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3275 033600 020001      CMP      R0,R1         ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3276 033602 001401      BEQ     6$             ;BRANCH IF CORRECTDATA FETCHED
3277 033604 104037      ERROR   +37           ;WRONG DATA FETCHED
3278                                ;THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI.
3279                                ;
3280 033606 012767 033614 145274 6$:  MOV     #16$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
3281 033614 012767 010340 144154 16$: MOV     #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3282 033622 012702 100002      MOV     #100002,R2    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3283 033626 006542      MFPI    -(R2)         ;READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3284 033630 012601      MOV     (KSP)+,R1     ;POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3285 033632 020001      CMP     R0,R1         ;WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3286 033634 001401      BEQ     7$             ;BRANCH IF CORRECTDATA FETCHED
3287 033636 104037      ERROR   +37           ;WRONG DATA FETCHED
3288 033640 012767 002456 144402 7$:  MOV     #MMGMERR,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3289 033646 012767 033412 145234      MOV     #20$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
3290 033654 112767 000006 136426      MOV     #6,KIPDR4     ;MAKE KIPDR4 RESIDENT
3291 033662 042767 000002 136626      BIC     #BIT1,MMR3    ;DISABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3292 033670 000426      BR      TST30        ;:BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3293
3294 033672 016767 143674 145364 10$: MOV     MMR0,WASSR0    ;SAVE MMR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3295 033700 016767 143670 145360      MOV     MMR1,WASSR1    ;SAVE MMR1 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3296 033706 016767 143664 145354      MOV     MMR2,WASSR2    ;SAVE MMR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3297 033714 016767 136576 145350      MOV     MMR3,WASSR3    ;SAVE MMR3 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3298 033722 012667 145332      MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3299 033726 012667 145330      MOV     (KSP)+,TRAPPS ;
3300 033732 104040      ERROR   +40           ;TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3301 033734 016746 145322      MOV     TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3302 033740 016746 145314      MOV     TRAPPC,-(KSP) ;
3303 033744 000002      RTI
3304
3314
    
```

```

*****
*TEST 30      MTPI(SUPERVISOR) WITH SUPER. D-SPACE ENABLED
*
*      THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
*      PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY, AND THAT D-SPACE IS NOT
*      ENABLED.
*      IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED, A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
*      WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 10$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
*
*****
    
```

```

3315 033746 000004      TST30: SCOPE
3316 033750 012767 034264 144272 20$:  MOV     #10$,MMVEC    ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 10$
3317 033756 052767 000002 136532      BIS     #BIT1,MMR3    ;ENABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3318                                ;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTPI
3319 033764 012767 034010 145116      MOV     #13$, $LPERR   ;SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 13$
3320 033772 012767 010340 143776      MOV     #010340,PSW    ;MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3321 034000 012705 100000      MOV     #100000,R5    ;LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R5
3322 034004 012703 125252      MOV     #125252,R3    ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO R3
3323 034010 010346 13$:  MOV     R3,-(KSP)     ;PUSH TEST DATA ONTO KERNAL STACK
3324 034012 105067 136272      CLRB   KIPDR4        ;MAKE KERNAL PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3325 034016 006615      MTPI   (R5)          ;LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 100000
3326 034020 112767 000006 136262      MOV     #006,KIPDR4   ;MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3327 034026 011504      MOV     (R5),R4      ;READ FROM ADDRESS 100000
3328 034030 020304      CMP     R3,R4        ;SEE IF DATA WAS STORED AT CORRECT PLACE
3329 034032 001401      BEQ     4$           ;BRANCH IF STORE WAS CORRECT
    
```

```

3330 034034 104035          ERROR +35          :INCORRECT STORE
3331          :THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 3 MTPI
3332 034036 012767 034056 145044 4$: MOV #14$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
3333 034044 012767 010340 143724 MOV #010340, PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS TYPE SUPERVISOR
3334 034052 012703 052525 MOV #52525, R3 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO R3
3335 034056 010346 14$: MOV R3, -(KSP) :PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNAL STACK
3336 034060 105067 136224 CLRB KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3337 034064 006637 100000 MTPI @#100000 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 100000
3338 034070 112767 000006 136212 MOVB #006, KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3339 034076 013704 100000 MOV @#100000, R4 :READ FROM ADDRESS 100000
3340 034102 020304 CMP R3, R4 :SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3341 034104 001401 BEQ 5$ :BRANCH IF STORED CORRECTLY
3342 034106 104035          ERROR +35          :INCORRECT STORE
3343          :THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 4 MTPI
3344 034110 012767 034130 144772 5$: MOV #15$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
3345 034116 012767 010340 143652 MOV #010340, PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS TYPE SUPERVISOR
3346 034124 012703 125252 MOV #125252, R3 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO R3
3347 034130 010346 15$: MOV R3, -(KSP) :PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNAL STACK
3348 034132 012705 100002 MOV #100002, R5 :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R5
3349 034136 105067 136146 CLRB KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3350 034142 006645 MTPI -(R5) :LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 100000
3351 034144 112767 000006 136136 MOVB #006, KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3352 034152 013704 100000 MOV @#100000, R4 :READ FROM ADDRESS 100000
3353 034156 020304 CMP R3, R4 :SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3354 034160 001401 BEQ 6$ :BRANCH IF STORED CORRECTLY
3355 034162 104035          ERROR +35          :INCORRECT STORE
3356          :THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTPI
3357 034164 012767 034206 144716 6$: MOV #16$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
3358 034172 012767 010340 143576 MOV #010340, PSW :MAKE PREVIOUS TYPE SUPERVISOR
3359 034200 012703 052525 MOV #52525, R3 :LOAD TEST DATA INTO R3
3360 034204 005005 CLR R5 :MAKE R5 ZERO
3361 034206 010346 16$: MOV R3, -(KSP) :PUSH TEST DATA ON KERNAL STACK
3362 034210 105067 136074 CLRB KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3363 034214 006665 100000 MTPI 100000(R5) :LOAD TEST DATA INTO PHYSICAL 100000
3364 034220 112767 000006 136062 MOVB #006, KIPDR4 :MAKE KERNAL I PAGE 4 RESIDENT
3365 034226 013704 100000 MOV @#100000, R4 :READ FROM ADDRESS 100000
3366 034232 020304 CMP R3, R4 :SEE IF DATA WAS STORED CORRECTLY
3367 034234 001401 BEQ 7$ :BRANCH IF STORED CORRECTLY
3368 034236 104035          ERROR +35          :INCORRECT STORE
3369 034240 012767 033750 144642 7$: MOV #20$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
3370 034246 012767 002456 143774 MOV #MMGMERR, MMVEC :RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3371 034254 042767 000002 136234 BIC #BIT1, MMR3 :DISABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3372 034262 000410 BR TST31 :BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3373 034264 016700 143302 10$: MOV MMR0, R0 :SAVE MMR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3374 034270 016701 143300 MOV MMR1, R1 :SAVE MMR1 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3375 034274 016702 143276 MOV MMR2, R2 :SAVE MMR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3376 034300 104036          ERROR +36          :TRIED TO LOAD A NON-RESIDENT PAGE 4
3377 034302 000002          RTI :RETURN TO TEST
3378
3379

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 31          MTPI (USER) WITH USER D-SPACE ENABLED
:*
:*
:*          THIS TEST USES THE 'MTPI' INSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THAT THE
:*          PREVIOUS MODE IS CLOKED CORRECTLY, AND THAT D-SPACE IS NOT
:*          ENABLED.
:*          IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED, A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
:*          WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 10$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:*

```



```

:*****
:
:*****
TST31: SCOPE
20$: MOV #77400,SIPDR4 ;MAKE SIPDR4 NON-RESIDENT
MOV #77406,UIPDR4 ;MAKE UIPDR4 RESIDENT
MOV #10$,MMVEC ;SET M.M. VECTOR TO 10$
BIS #BIT0,MMR3 ;ENABLE USER D-SPACE
;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 1 MTP1
3380 034304 000004
3381 034306 012767 077400 135674
3382 034314 012767 077406 143266
3383 034322 012767 034636 143720
3384 034330 052767 000001 136160
3385 034336 012767 034362 144544
3386 034344 012767 030340 143424
3387 034352 012705 100000
3388 034356 012703 125252
3389 034362 010346
3390 034364 105067 135720
3391 034370 006615
3392 034372 112767 000006 135710
3393 034400 011504
3394 034402 020304
3395 034404 001401
3396 034406 104035
3397
;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 3 MTP1
3398 034410 012767 034430 144472
3399 034416 012767 030340 143352
3400 034424 012703 052525
3401 034430 010346
3402 034432 105067 135652
3403 034436 006637 100000
3404 034442 112767 000006 135640
3405 034450 013704 100000
3406 034454 020304
3407 034456 001401
3408 034460 104035
3409
;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 4 MTP1
3410 034462 012767 034502 144420
3411 034470 012767 030340 143300
3412 034476 012703 125252
3413 034502 010346
3414 034504 012705 100002
3415 034510 105067 135574
3416 034514 006645
3417 034516 112767 000006 135564
3418 034524 013704 100000
3419 034530 020304
3420 034532 001401
3421 034534 104035
3422
;THIS WILL TEST DSTM = 6 MTP1
3423 034536 012767 034560 144344
3424 034544 012767 030340 143224
3425 034552 012703 052525
3426 034556 005005
3427 034560 010346
3428 034562 105067 135522
3429 034566 006665 100000
3430 034572 112767 000006 135510
3431 034600 013704 100000
3432 034604 020304
3433 034606 001401
    
```

```

3434 034610 104035          ERROR +35          :INCORRECT STORE
3435 034612 012767 034306 144270 7$: MOV #20$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF TEST
3436 034620 012767 002456 143422 MOV #MGMERR, MMVEC :RESTORE M.M. VECTOR TO NORMAL ROUTINE
3437 034626 042767 000001 135662 BIC #BIT0, MMR3 :DISABLE USER D-SPACE
3438 034634 000410          BR TST32 :BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3439 034636 016700 142730 10$: MOV MMR0, R0 :SAVE MMR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3440 034642 016701 142726 MOV MMR1, R1 :SAVE MMR1 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3441 034646 016702 142724 MOV MMR2, R2 :SAVE MMR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3442 034652 104036          ERROR +36          :TRIED TO LOAD A NON-RESIDENT PAGE 4
3443 034654 000002          RTI :RETURN TO TEST
3452
    
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 32 MFPI(PREVIOUS=CURRENT=KERNEL)
:*
:* THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF BOTH PREVIOUS AND CURRENT MODES
:* ARE KERNEL, AND THE SOURCE MODE IS 0, THE DESTINATION
:* STACK IS NOT DECREMENTED BEFORE ACCESS.
:* 'MFPI KSP' SHOULD PUSH THE NON-DECREMENTED VALUE
:* OF KSP (1100) ONTO THE STACK (AT LOC. 1076).
:*****
    
```

```

034656 000004          TST32: SCOPE
3453 034660 112767 000006 135442 1$: MOV #6, KDPDR4 :MAKE KDPDR4 RESIDENT
3454 034666 005037 177776 CLR @PSW :SET PREVIOUS = CURRENT = KERNEL
3455 034672 012700 001100 MOV #STACK, R0 :SETUP VALUE FOR STACK POINTER
3456 034676 010006 MOV R0, KSP :LOAD STACK POINTER
3457 034700 006506 MFPI KSP :THE VALUE 'STACK' SHOULD BE PUSHED
3458 :BEFORE BEING DECREMENTED
3459 034702 011601 MOV (KSP), R1 :READ DATA WHICH WAS PUSHED
3460 034704 020001 CMP R0, R1 :WAS THE ORIGINAL VALUE OF THE
3461 :STACK POINTER PUSHED?
3462 034706 001401 BEQ 2$ :BRANCH IF YES
3463 034710 104037 ERROR +37 :MFPI FETCHED WRONG DATA
3464 :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3465 :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3466 :'BR 1$' = 000766
3467 034712 005740 2$: TST -(R0) :SETUP EXPECTED STACK POINTER VALUE
3468 034714 020600 CMP KSP, R0 :WAS THE STACK POINTER DECREMENTED?
3469 034716 001401 BEQ 3$ :BRANCH IF YES
3470 034720 104025 ERROR +25 :STACK NOT PUSHED BY THE MFPI
3471 :FOR TIGHTER SCOPE LOOP
3472 :REPLACE ERROR CALL WITH
3473 :'BR 1$' = 000762
3474 034722 012706 001100 3$: MOV #STACK, KSP :RESTORE STACK POINTER
3484
    
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 33 MFPI (SUPERVISOR) WITH SUPER D-SPACE ENABLED
:*
:* THIS TEST CHECKS TO SEE THAT THE REFERENCE IS TO D-SPACE
:* IF THE INSTRUCTION IS AN MFPI.
:*
:* IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED, A NON-RESIDENT ABORT
:* WILL OCCUR AND TRAP TO 10$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:*****
    
```

```

034726 000004          TST33: SCOPE
3485 034730 012767 034752 144150 MOV #20$, $LPADR :SET LOOP POINTER TO 20$
3486 034736 012767 034752 144144 MOV #20$, $LPERR :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 20$
3487 034744 012767 000600 135316 MOV #600, SDPAR4 :MAP SDPAR4 TO 12K
3488 034752 012700 077400 20$: MOV #77400, R0 :MAKE PAGE 4 IN ALL BUT SUPERVISOR D
    
```



```

3489                                     :AND KERNAL I NON-RESIDENT
3490 034756 010067 135346                MOV    R0,KDPDR4                :KERNAL D-SPACE PAGE 4
3491 034762 010067 135222                MOV    R0,SIPDR4                :SUPERVISOR I-SPACE PAGE 4
3492 034766 010067 142636                MOV    R0,UDPDR4                :USER D-SPACE PAGE 4
3493 034772 010067 142612                MOV    R0,UIPDR4                :USER I-SPACE PAGE 4
3494 034776 012767 077406 135224        MOV    #77406,SDPDR4            :MAKE SDPDR4 RESIDENT
3495 035004 012700 036514                MOV    #36514,R0                :LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
3496 035010 010037 100000                MOV    R0,@#100000              :LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHYS. 100000
3497 035014 012767 035246 143226        MOV    #10$,MMVEC                :SET M.M. VECTOR TO 10$
3498 035022 052767 000002 135466        BIS    #BIT1,MMR3                :ENABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3499 035030 105067 135254                CLR    KIPDR4                    :MAKE KERNAL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3500                                     :THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPD
3501                                     :
3502 035034 012767 035042 144046 2$:    MOV    #12$, $LPERR              :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
3503 035042 012767 010340 142726 12$:    MOV    #010340,PSW              :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3504 035050 012702 100000                MOV    #100000,R2                :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3505 035054 106512                        MFPD    (R2)                      :READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3506 035056 012601                        MOV    (KSP)+,R1                 :POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3507 035060 020001                        CMP    R0,R1                      :WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3508 035062 001401                        BEQ    4$                          :BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3509 035064 104037                        ERROR  +37                          :WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3510                                     :THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPD
3511                                     :
3512 035066 012767 035074 144014 4$:    MOV    #14$, $LPERR              :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
3513 035074 012767 010340 142674 14$:    MOV    #010340,PSW              :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3514 035102 012702 100000                MOV    #100000,R2                :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3515 035106 106522                        MFPD    (R2)+                      :READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3516 035110 012601                        MOV    (KSP)+,R1                 :POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3517 035112 020001                        CMP    R0,R1                      :WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3518 035114 001401                        BEQ    5$                          :BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3519 035116 104037                        ERROR  +37                          :WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3520                                     :THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPD
3521                                     :
3522 035120 012767 035126 143762 5$:    MOV    #15$, $LPERR              :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
3523 035126 012767 010340 142642 15$:    MOV    #010340,PSW              :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3524 035134 012702 100000                MOV    #100000,R2                :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3525 035140 106537 100000                MFPD    @#100000                  :READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3526 035144 012601                        MOV    (KSP)+,R1                 :POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3527 035146 020001                        CMP    R0,R1                      :WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3528 035150 001401                        BEQ    6$                          :BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3529 035152 104037                        ERROR  +37                          :WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3530                                     :THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPD
3531                                     :
3532 035154 012767 035162 143726 6$:    MOV    #16$, $LPERR              :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16$
3533 035162 012767 010340 142606 16$:    MOV    #010340,PSW              :MAKE PREVIOUS MODE SUPERVISOR
3534 035170 012702 100002                MOV    #100002,R2                :LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3535 035174 106542                        MFPD    -(R2)                      :READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3536 035176 012601                        MOV    (KSP)+,R1                 :POP KERNAL STACK INTO R1
3537 035200 020001                        CMP    R0,R1                      :WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3538 035202 001401                        BEQ    7$                          :BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3539 035204 104037                        ERROR  +37                          :WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3540 035206 012767 002456 143034 7$:    MOV    #MGMERR,MMVEC            :RESTORE M.M. VECTOR
3541 035214 012767 034752 143666        MOV    #20$, $LPERR              :SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF ROUTINE
3542 035222 042767 000002 135266        BIC    #BIT1,MMR3                :DISABLE SUPERVISOR D-SPACE
3543 035230 012700 077406                MOV    #77406,R0                :SET UP R0 FOR 4K RESIDENT R/W
3544 035234 010067 135050                MOV    R0,KIPDR4                :MAKE KIPAR4 RESIDENT
3545 035240 010067 142364                MOV    R0,UDPDR4                :MAKE UDPDR4 RESIDENT
  
```

```

3546 035244 000423 BR TST34 ;:BRANCH TO NEXT TEST
3547 035246 016767 142320 144010 10$: MOV MMR0,WASSRO ;:SAVE MMR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3548 035254 016767 142314 144004 MOV MMR1,WASSR1 ;:SAVE MMR1 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3549 035262 016767 142310 144000 MOV MMR2,WASSR2 ;:SAVE MMR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3550 035270 012667 143764 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPC ;:SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3551 035274 012667 143762 MOV (KSP)+,TRAPPS
3552 035300 104040 ERROR +40 ;:TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3553 035302 016746 143754 MOV TRAPPS,-(KSP) ;:PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3554 035306 016746 143746 MOV TRAPPC,-(KSP)
3555 035312 000002 RTI ;:RETURN TO TEST
3556
3568

```

```

:*****
:*TEST 34 MFPD (USER/PREV USER) WITH USER D-SPACE ENABLED
:*
:* THIS TEST CHECKS THAT IF THE INSTRUCTION IS EITHER MFPI OR
:* MTPI AND BOTH THE PRESENT AND PREVIOUS MODES ARE USER, THEN
:* D-SPACE IS USED IF IT IS ENABLED. IN THIS WAY AN OPERATING
:* SYSTEM CAN MAKE PROPRIETARY CODE 'EXECUTE ONLY' FOR THE USER.
:*
:* IF THE CORRECT MODE IS NOT ENABLED, A NON-RESIDENT ABORT WILL
:* OCCUR AND TRAP TO 10$, WHERE THE ERRORS ARE REPORTED.
:*
:*****

```

```

035314 000004 TST34: SCOPE
3569 035316 012767 035332 143562 MOV #20$, $LPADR ;:SET LOOP POINTER TO 20$
3570 035324 012767 035332 143556 MOV #20$, $LPERR ;:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 20$
3571 035332 012767 000600 142330 20$: MOV #600,UDPAR4 ;:MAP UDPAR4 TO 12K
3572 035340 012700 036514 MOV #36514,R0 ;:LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO R0
3573 035344 010037 100000 MOV R0,@#100000 ;:LOAD DATA PATTERN INTO PHYS. 100000
3574 035350 012767 035606 142672 MOV #10$,MMVEC ;:SET M.M. VECTOR TO 10$
3575 035356 052767 000001 135132 BIS #BIT0,MMR3 ;:ENABLE USER D-SPACE
3576 035364 105067 134640 CLRB SDPDR4 ;:MAKE SDPDR4 NON-RESIDENT
3577 035370 105067 134714 CLRB KIPDR4 ;:MAKE KERNAL I-SPACE PAGE 4 NON-RESIDENT
3578 ;:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=1 MFPI
3579
3580 035374 012767 035402 143506 2$: MOV #12$, $LPERR ;:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 12$
3581 035402 012767 170340 142366 12$: MOV #170340,PSW ;:SET PREVIOUS MODE TO USER
3582 035410 012702 100000 MOV #100000,R2 ;:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3583 035414 006512 MFPI (R2) ;:READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3584 035416 012601 MOV (USP)+,R1 ;:POP USER STACK INTO R1
3585 035420 020001 CMP R0,R1 ;:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3586 035422 001401 BEQ 4$ ;:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3587 035424 104037 ERROR +37 ;:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3588 ;:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=2 MFPI
3589
3590 035426 012767 035434 143454 4$: MOV #14$, $LPERR ;:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 14$
3591 035434 012767 170340 142334 14$: MOV #170340,PSW ;:SET PREVIOUS MODE TO USER
3592 035442 012702 100000 MOV #100000,R2 ;:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3593 035446 006522 MFPI (R2)+ ;:READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3594 035450 012601 MOV (USP)+,R1 ;:POP USER STACK INTO R1
3595 035452 020001 CMP R0,R1 ;:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3596 035454 001401 BEQ 5$ ;:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3597 035456 104037 ERROR +37 ;:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3598 ;:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=3 MFPI
3599
3600 035460 012767 035466 143422 5$: MOV #15$, $LPERR ;:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 15$
3601 035466 012767 170340 142302 15$: MOV #170340,PSW ;:SET PREVIOUS MODE TO USER

```



3602	035474	012702	100000			MOV	#100000,R2	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3603	035500	006537	100000			MFPI	@#100000	:READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3604	035504	012601				MOV	(USP)+,R1	:POP USER STACK INTO R1
3605	035506	020001				CMP	R0,R1	:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3606	035510	001401				BEQ	6\$	:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3607	035512	104037				ERROR	+37	:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3608								:THE FOLLOWING WILL TEST DSTM=4 MFPI
3609								:
3610	035514	012767	035522	143366	6\$:	MOV	#16\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO 16\$
3611	035522	012767	170340	142246	16\$:	MOV	#170340,PSW	:SET PREVIOUS MODE TO USER
3612	035530	012702	100002			MOV	#100002,R2	:LOAD VIRTUAL ADDRESS INTO R2
3613	035534	006542				MFPI	-(R2)	:READ FROM PHYSICAL 100000
3614	035536	012601				MOV	(USP)+,R1	:POP USER STACK INTO R1
3615	035540	020001				CMP	R0,R1	:WAS DATA FETCHED SAME AS DATA STORED
3616	035542	001401				BEQ	7\$	:BRANCH IF CORRECT DATA WAS FETCHED
3617	035544	104037				ERROR	+37	:WRONG DATA WAS FETCHED
3618	035546	012767	002456	142474	7\$:	MOV	#MGMERR,MMVEC	:RESTORE M.M. VECTOR
3619	035554	012767	035332	143326		MOV	#20\$,SLPERR	:SET LOOP ON ERROR POINTER TO START OF ROUTINE
3620	035562	042767	000001	134726		BIC	#BIT0,MMR3	:DISABLE USER D-SPACE
3621	035570	012767	000340	142200		MOV	#340,PSW	:MAKE PRESENT MODE KERNAL
3622	035576	112767	000006	134504		MOVB	#6,KIPDR4	:MAKE KIPDR4 RESIDENT
3623	035604	000423				BR	\$EOP	:BRANCH TO END-OF-PASS
3624	035606	016767	141760	143450	10\$:	MOV	MMR0,WASSRO	:SAVE MMR0 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3625	035614	016767	141754	143444		MOV	MMR1,WASSR1	:SAVE MMR1 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3626	035622	016767	141750	143440		MOV	MMR2,WASSR2	:SAVE MMR2 FOR ERROR TYPEOUT
3627	035630	012667	143424			MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPC	:SAVE PC & PS OF TRAP
3628	035634	012667	143422			MOV	(KSP)+,TRAPPS	
3629	035640	104040				ERROR	+40	:TRIED TO READ NON-RESIDENT PAGE
3630	035642	016746	143414			MOV	TRAPPS,-(KSP)	:PUT PC & PS OF TRAP ON STACK
3631	035646	016746	143406			MOV	TRAPPC,-(KSP)	
3632	035652	000002				RTI		:RETURN TO TEST
3633								

3635

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
:*****
:*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
:*TYPE 'END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYY''
:*WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
:*IF SW12=1 INHIBIT TRACE TRAP
:*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
:*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO LOOP
$EOP:
SCOPE
CLR $STNM          ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
INC $PASS          ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+          ;;LOOP?
$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN        ;;YES
MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+  ;;RESTORE COUNTER
$ENDCT: .WORD 1
TYPE ,65$         ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$           ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
64$:
MOV $PASS,-(SP)   ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
;;TYPE PASS NUMBER
;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE ,67$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$:
MOV $ERTTL,-(SP)  ;;SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
;;TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE ,SCLRF      ;;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
CLR $ERTTL       ;;CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
$GET42: MOV @#42,R0 ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN       ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
CLR -(SP)        ;;INSURE THE 'T' BIT IS CLEAR
MOV #SCLR.T,-(SP) ;;SETUP FOR AN RTI OR RTT
BR $RTRN         ;;GO DO AN RTI OR RTT TO LOAD THE PSW
;;WITH A CLEARED 'T' BIT
$CLR.T:
MOV @#42,R0      ;;INSURE R0 CONTAINS THE MONITORS
BEQ $DOAGN       ;;RETURN ADDRESS
RESET           ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;;GO TO MONITOR
NOP            ;;SAVE ROOM
NOP           ;;FOR
NOP           ;;ACT11
$DOAGN:
TRAP           ;;PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
BIC #20,(SP)   ;;CLEAR THE 'T' BIT
BIT #BIT12,@SWR ;;RUN WITH TRACE TRAP?
BNE 1$        ;;BR IF NO
COM $TBIT     ;;IS IT TIME FOR TRACE TRAP
BMI 1$        ;;BR IF NO
BIS #20,(SP)  ;;SET TRACE TRAP

```

```

035654
035654 000004
035656 005067 143220
035662 005267 143344
035666 042767 100000 143336
035674 005327
035676 000001
035700 003072
035702 012737
035704 000001
035706 035676
035710 104401 035716
035714 000407

035734
035734 016746 143272

035740 104405
035742 104401 035750
035746 000421

036012
036012 016746 143074

036016 104405
036020 104401 001221
036024 005067 143062
036030 013700 000042
036034 001414
036036 005046
036040 012746 036046
036044 000426

036046
036046 013700 000042
036052 001405
036054 000005
036056 004710
036060 000240
036062 000240
036064 000240
036066
036066 104400
036070 042716 000020
036074 032777 010000 143036
036102 001005
036104 005167 143200
036110 100402
036112 052716 000020

```



```

036116 012746 036124 1$: MOV #SLOOP,-(SP) ;;JUMP TO START OF TEST
036122 000002 $RTRN: RTI ;;RETURN--THIS IS CHANGED TO
;;AN 'RTT' IF 'RTT' IS A LEGAL
;;INSTRUCTION

036124 $LOOP: JMP @(PC)+ ;;RETURN
036124 000137 $RTNAD: .WORD LOOP
036126 020456 $ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
036130 377 377 000 .EVEN

3636 .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
*SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
*CALL
* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT
$SCOPE:

036134 104410 CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
036134 032777 040000 142774 1$: BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
036144 001062 BNE $OVER ;;YES IF SW14=1
:####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER####
036146 000416 $XTSTR: BR 6$ ;;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
;;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)
036150 013746 000004 MOV @WERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
036154 012737 036174 000004 MOV #5$,@WERRVEC ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
036162 005737 177060 TST @#177060 ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
036166 012637 000004 MOV (SP)+,@WERRVEC ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
036172 000431 BR $SVLAD ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
036174 022626 5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
036176 012637 000004 MOV (SP)+,@WERRVEC ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
036202 000417 BR 7$ ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
036204 6$:####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER####
036204 032777 000400 142726 BIT #BIT08,@SWR ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
036212 001404 BEQ 2$ ;;BR IF NO
036214 127767 142720 142660 CMPB @SWR,$STNM ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST? SWR<7:0>
036222 001433 BEQ $OVER ;;BR IF YES
036224 105767 142653 2$: TSTB $ERFLG ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
036230 001412 BEQ $SVLAD ;;BR IF NO
036232 032777 001000 142700 BIT #BIT09,@SWR ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
036240 001404 BEQ 4$ ;;BR IF NO
036242 016767 142642 142636 7$: MOV $LPERR,$LPADR ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
036250 000420 BR $OVER
036252 105067 142625 4$: CLRB $ERFLG ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
036256 105267 142620 $SVLAD: INCB $STNM ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
036262 116767 142614 142740 MOVB $STNM,$STNM ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
036270 011667 142612 MOV (SP),$LPADR ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
036274 011667 142610 MOV (SP),$LPERR ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
036300 005067 142706 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
036304 112767 000001 142603 MOVB #1,$ERMAX ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
036312 016777 142564 142622 $OVER: MOV $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
036320 016716 142562 MOV $LPADR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
036324 000002 RTI ;;FIXES PS

3637 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
*AND GO TO ERRTP ON ERROR
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*
ERROR N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
$ERROR:
036326      104410
036326      010067 142626      CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
036330      010167 142624      MOV        R0,$REG0      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R0
036334      010267 142622      MOV        R1,$REG1      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R1
036340      010367 142620      MOV        R2,$REG2      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R2
036344      010467 142616      MOV        R3,$REG3      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R3
036350      010567 142614      MOV        R4,$REG4      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R4
036354      010667 142612      MOV        R5,$REG5      ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF R5
036360      116767 142516 142666      MOV        $TSTNM,TESTNO ;;SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
036366      105267 142511      7$:      INCB        $ERFLG      ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
036372      001775      BEQ        7$          ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
036374      016777 142502 142540      MOV        $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
036402      032777 002000 142530      BIT        #BIT10,@SWR   ;;BELL ON ERROR?
036410      001402      BEQ        1$          ;;NO - SKIP
036412      104401 001214      TYPE      ,SBELL      ;;RING BELL
036416      005267 142470      1$:      INC        $ERTTL      ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
036422      011667 142470      MOV        (SP),$ERRPC   ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
036426      162767 000002 142462      SUB        #2,$ERRPC
036434      117767 142456 142452      MOV        @ERRPC,$ITEMB ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
036442      032777 020000 142470      BIT        #BIT13,@SWR   ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
036450      001004      BNE        20$        ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
036452      004767 000106      JSR        PC,ERRTP    ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
036456      104401 001221      TYPE      ,CRLF
036462      122767 000001 142554      20$:      CMPB      #APTENV,$ENV   ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
036470      001007      BNE        2$          ;;NO,SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
036472      116767 142416 000004      MOV        $ITEMB,21$   ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
036500      004767 002052      JSR        PC,$ATY4    ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
036504      000      21$:      .BYTE    0
036505      000      .BYTE    0
036506      000777      22$:      BR        22$        ;;APT ERROR LOOP
036510      005777 142424      2$:      TST      @SWR      ;;HALT ON ERROR
036514      100002      BPL      3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
036516      000000      HALT      ;;HALT ON ERROR!
036520      104410      CKSWR      ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
036522      032777 001000 142410      3$:      BIT        #BIT09,@SWR  ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
036530      001402      BEQ      4$          ;;BR IF NO
036532      016716 142352      MOV      $LPERR,(SP)   ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
036536      005767 142450      4$:      TST      $ESCAPE     ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
036542      001402      BEQ      5$          ;;BR IF NONE
036544      016716 142442      MOV      $ESCAPE,(SP)  ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
036550      022737 036056 000042      5$:      CMP      #SENDAD,@#42  ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
036556      001001      BNE      6$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
036560      000000      HALT      ;;YES
036562      6$:
  
```



```

036562 000002          RTI          ;;RETURN
3638
3639 036564 104401 001221  ERR_TYP: TYPE  , $CRLF          ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
3640 036570 010046          MOV    R0,-(KSP)      ;SAVE R0.
3641 036572 005000          CLR    R0            ;PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
3642 036574 153700 001114  BISB  @#$ITEMB,R0
3643 036600 001004          BNE   1$            ;IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
3644                                     ;TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
3645 036602 016746 142310  MOV    $ERRPC,-(SP)  ;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
3646                                     ;ERROR ADDRESS
3647 036606 104402          TYPDC                                     ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3648 036610 000522          BR    13$          ;GET OUT
3649 036612 005300 1$: DEC  R0            ;ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
3650 036614 006300          ASL  R0            ;WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE.
3651 036616 006300          ASL  R0
3652 036620 006300          ASL  R0
3653 036622 062700 001320  ADD   #$ERRTB,R0    ;FORM TABLE POINTER
3654 036626 012067 000004  MOV   (R0)+,2$     ;PICKUP 'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER
3655 036632 001404          BEQ  3$            ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
3656 036634 104401          TYPE                                     ;TYPE THE 'ERROR MESSAGE'
3657 036636 000000 2$: .WORD 0          ;'ERROR MESSAGE' POINTER GOES HERE
3658 036640 104401 001221  TYPE  , $CRLF          ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
3659 036644 012067 000004 3$: MOV   (R0)+,4$     ;PICKUP 'DATA HEADER' POINTER
3660 036650 001404          BEQ  5$            ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
3661 036652 104401          TYPE                                     ;TYPE THE 'DATA HEADER'
3662 036654 000000 4$: .WORD 0          ;'DATA HEADER' POINTER GOES HERE
3663 036656 104401 001221  TYPE  , $CRLF          ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
3664 036662 010146 5$: MOV   R1,-(KSP)      ;SAVE R1
3665 036664 012001          MOV   (R0)+,R1     ;PICKUP 'DATA TABLE' POINTER
3666 036666 001472          BEQ  12$          ;BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
3667 036670 012000          MOV   (R0)+,R0     ;PICKUP 'DATA FORMAT' POINTER
3668 036672 105710 6$: TSTB  (R0)            ;IS IT FORMAT 0?
3669 036674 001003          BNE  7$            ;BR IF NO
3670          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (16-BIT) FORMAT (DF=0)
3671 036676 013146          MOV   @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3672 036700 104402          TYPDC                                     ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3673 036702 000456          BR    11$
3674          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR DECIMAL FORMAT (DF=1)
3675 036704 121027 000001 7$: CMPB  (R0),#1      ;IS IT FORMAT 1?
3676 036710 001003          BNE  8$            ;BRANCH IF NO
3677 036712 013146          MOV   @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3678 036714 104405          TYPDS                                     ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
3679 036716 000450          BR    11$
3680          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR BINARY FORMAT (DF=2)
3681 036720 121027 000002 8$: CMPB  (R0),#2      ;IS IT FORMAT 2
3682 036724 001003          BNE  9$            ;BRANCH IF NO
3683 036726 013146          MOV   @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
3684 036730 104406          TYPBN                                     ;GO TYPE--BINARY ASCII
3685 036732 000442          BR    11$
3686          ;*THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (22-BIT) FORMAT (DF=3)
3687 036734 121027 000003 9$: CMPB  (R0),#3      ;IS IT FORMAT 3?
3688 036740 001011          BNE  15$          ;BRANCH IF NO
3689 036742 012146          MOV   (R1)+,-(KSP) ;PUT ADDRESS OF FIRST LOC. ON STACK
3690 036744 004767 002660  JSR   PC,$DB20      ;CONVERT TWO LOCS. TO AN ASCII STRING
3691 036750 062716 000003  ADD   #3,(KSP)      ;ONLY NEED 8 CHARACTERS NOT 11
3692 036754 012667 000002  MOV   (KSP)+,10$    ;PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARS. AT 10$
3693 036760 104401          TYPE                                     ;TYPE OCTAL VALUE OF 22-BIT BINARY NO.

```

```

3694 036762 000000 10$: .WORD 0
3695 : *THIS CODE IS FOR OCTAL (22-BIT) FORMAT FOR A PAR LEFT SHIFTED 6 (DF=4)
3696 036764 010246 15$: MOV R2,-(KSP) ;SAVE R2 ON STACK
3697 036766 010346 MOV R3,-(KSP) ;SAVE R3 ON STACK
3698 036770 013103 MOV @R1)+,R3 ;LOAD DATA WORD INTO R3
3699 036772 005002 CLR R2 ;R2 HOLDS UPPER SIX BITS OF NUMBER
3700 036774 073227 000006 ASHC #6,R2 ;SHIFT VALUE LEFT 6 TIMES
3701 037000 010267 142202 MOV R2,$TMP4 ;HOLDS LOWER 16 BITS OF ADDRESS
3702 037004 010367 142200 MOV R3,$TMP5 ;HOLDS UPPER 6 BITS OF ADDRESS
3703 037010 012746 001206 MOV #$TMP4,-(KSP) ;PUT ADDRESS OF LOWER BITS ONTO STACK
3704 037014 004767 002610 JSR PC,$DB20 ;CONVERT TWO LOCS. TO AN ASCII STRING
3705 037020 062716 000003 ADD #3,(KSP) ;ONLY NEED 8 CHARACTERS NOT 11
3706 037024 012667 000002 MOV (KSP)+,16$ ;PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARS. AT 16$
3707 037030 104401 TYPE ;TYPE OCTAL VALUE OF 22-BIT BINARY NO.
3708 037032 000000 16$: .WORD 0
3709 037034 012603 MOV (KSP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
3710 037036 012602 MOV (KSP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2
3711 037040 005711 11$: TST (R1) ;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
3712 037042 001404 BEQ 12$ ;BR IF NO
3713 037044 104401 037066 TYPE ,14$ ;TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
3714 037050 105720 TSTB (R0)+ ;POINT TO NEW 'DATA FORMAT'
3715 037052 000707 BR 6$ ;LOOP
3716 037054 012601 12$: MOV (KSP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
3717 037056 012600 13$: MOV (KSP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
3718 037060 104401 001221 TYPE ,$CRLF ;'CARRIAGE RETURN' & 'LINE FEED'
3719 037064 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
3720 037066 040 040 000 14$: .ASCIZ / / ;TWO(2) SPACES
3721 037071 000 .BYTE 0
3722 .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE

```

```

*****
.ENABL LSB
*****
*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.

```

```

037072 022767 000176 142040 $CKSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ;:IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
037100 001114 BNE 15$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
037102 105777 142036 TSTB @$TKS ;:CHAR THERE?
037106 100111 BPL 15$ ;:IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
037110 117746 142032 MOVB @$TKB,-(SP) ;:SAVE THE CHAR
037114 042716 177600 BIC #^C177,(SP) ;:STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
037120 022726 000007 CMP #7,(SP)+ ;:IS IT A CONTROL G?
037124 001102 BNE 15$ ;:NO, RETURN TO USER
037126 126727 142002 000001 CMPB $AUTOB,#1 ;:ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
037134 001476 BEQ 15$ ;:BRANCH IF YES
037136 104401 040027 TYPE ,$CNTLG ;:ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
037142 104401 040034 $GTSWR: TYPE ,SMSWR ;:TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
037146 016746 141024 MOV SWREG,-(SP) ;:SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
037152 104402 TYPOC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
037154 104401 040045 TYPE ,SMNEW ;:PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
037160 005046 19$: CLR -(SP) ;:CLEAR COUNTER
037162 005046 CLR -(SP) ;:THE NEW SWR
037164 105777 141754 7$: TSTB @$TKS ;:CHAR THERE?
037170 100375 BPL 7$ ;:IF NOT TRY AGAIN
037172 117746 141750 MOVB @$TKB,-(SP) ;:PICK UP CHAR
037176 042716 177600 BIC #^C177,(SP) ;:MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII

```



```

037202 021627 000003          CMP      (SP),#3          ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
037206 001015          BNE      9$              ;; BRANCH IF NOT
037210 104401 001312          TYPE     ,SCNTLC        ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
037214 062706 000006          ADD      #6,SP          ;; CLEAN UP STACK
037220 126727 141711 000001  CMPB     $INTAG,#1      ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
037226 001003          BNE      8$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
037230 012777 000100 141706  MOV      #100,@$TKS     ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
037236 000167 000614 8$:    JMP      CNTRLC         ;; CONTROL-C RESTART
037242 021627 000025 9$:    CMP      (SP),#25      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
037246 001005          BNE      10$            ;; BRANCH IF NOT
037250 104401 040022          TYPE     ,SCNTLU        ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
037254 062706 000006 20$:   ADD      #6,SP          ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
037260 000737          BR       19$            ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
037262 021627 000015 10$:   CMP      (SP),#15      ;; IS IT A <CR>?
037266 001022          BNE      16$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
037270 005766 000004          TST     4(SP)          ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
037274 001403          BEQ     11$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
037276 016677 000002 141634  MOV      2(SP),@$SWR    ;; SAVE NEW SWR
037304 062706 000006 11$:   ADD      #6,SP          ;; CLEAR UP STACK
037310 104401 001221 14$:   TYPE     ,SCRLF        ;; ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
037314 126727 141615 000001  CMPB     $INTAG,#1      ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
037322 001003          BNE      15$            ;; BRANCH IF NOT
037324 012777 000100 141612  MOV      #100,@$TKS     ;; RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
037332 000002 15$:   RTI                      ;; RETURN
037334 004767 001060 16$:   JSR     PC,$TYPEC      ;; ECHO CHAR
037340 021627 000060          CMP      (SP),#60      ;; CHAR < 0?
037344 002420          BLT     18$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
037346 021627 000067          CMP      (SP),#67      ;; CHAR > 7?
037352 003015          BGT     18$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
037354 042726 000060          BIC     #60,(SP)+      ;; STRIP-OFF ASCII
037360 005766 000002          TST     2(SP)          ;; IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
037364 001403          BEQ     17$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
037366 006316          ASL     (SP)           ;; NO, SHIFT PRESENT
037370 006316          ASL     (SP)           ;; CHAR OVER TO MAKE
037372 006316          ASL     (SP)           ;; ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
037374 005266 000002 17$:   INC     2(SP)          ;; KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
037400 056616 177776          BIS     -2(SP),(SP)    ;; SET IN NEW CHAR
037404 000667          BR      7$              ;; GET THE NEXT ONE
037406 104401 001220 18$:   TYPE     ,SQUES        ;; TYPE ?<CR><LF>
037412 000720          BR      20$            ;; SIMULATE CONTROL-U
.DSABL  LSB
;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
;CALL:
;* RDCHR          ;; INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
;* RETURN HERE   ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
;*              ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
;
037414 011646          $RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)    ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC
037416 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    ;; SAVE THE PS
037424 105777 141514 1$:    TSTB    @$TKS          ;; WAIT FOR
037430 100375          BPL     1$              ;; A CHARACTER
037432 117766 141510 000004  MOVB    @$TKB,4(SP)     ;; READ THE TTY
037440 042766 177600 000004  BIC     #^C<177>,4(SP)  ;; GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
037446 026627 000004 000023  CMP     4(SP),#23      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
037454 001013          BNE     3$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
037456 105777 141462 2$:    TSTB    @$TKS          ;; WAIT FOR A CHARACTER

```

```

037462 100375          BPL      2$          ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
037464 117746 141456  MOVB    @STKB,-(SP)  ;;GET CHARACTER
037470 042716 177600  BIC     #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
037474 022627 000021  CMP     (SP)+,#21    ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
037500 001366          BNE     2$          ;;IF NOT DISCARD IT
037502 000750          BR      1$          ;;YES, RESUME
037504 026627 000004 000140 3$:    CMP     4(SP),#140  ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
037512 002407          BLT     4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
037514 026627 000004 000175  CMP     4(SP),#175  ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
037522 003003          BGT     4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
037524 042766 000040 000004  BIC     #40,4(SP)   ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
037532 000002          4$:    RTI          ;;GO BACK TO USER
*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
*      RDLIN          ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
*      RETURN HERE   ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
*                      ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
$RDLIN: MOV     R3,-(SP)  ;;SAVE R3
        CLR     -(SP)   ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
1$:    MOV     #$TTYIN,R3  ;;GET ADDRESS
2$:    CMP     #$TTYIN+8.,R3  ;;BUFFER FULL?
        BLOS   4$          ;;BR IF YES
        RDCHR          ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
        MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)  ;;GET CHARACTER
        CMPB   #3,(R3)    ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
        BNE   10$         ;;BRANCH IF NO
        TYPE   ,%CNTLC    ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
        TST   (SP)+      ;;CLEAN RUBOUT KEY OFF OF THE STACK
        MOV   (SP)+,R3    ;;RESTORE R3
        JMP   CNTRLC     ;;GOTO CONTROL-C RESTART
10$:   CMPB   #177,(R3)   ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
        BNE   5$          ;;BR IF NO
        TST   (SP)       ;;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
        BNE   6$          ;;BR IF NO
037612 112767 000134 000170  MOVB   #' \ ,9$      ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
037620 104401 040010          TYPE   ,9$
037624 012716 177777          MOV    #-1,(SP)     ;;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
037630 005303          6$:    DEC    R3          ;;BACKUP BY ONE
037632 020327 040012  CMP    R3,$TTYIN    ;;STACK EMPTY?
037636 103434          BLO    4$          ;;BR IF YES
037640 111367 000144  MOVB   (R3),9$      ;;SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
037644 104401 040010          TYPE   ,9$
037650 000735          BR     2$          ;;GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
037652 005716          5$:    TST   (SP)       ;;RUBOUT KEY SET?
037654 001406          BEQ   7$          ;;BR IF NO
037656 112767 000134 000124  MOVB   #' \ ,9$      ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
037664 104401 040010          TYPE   ,9$
037670 005016          CLR   (SP)         ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
037672 122713 000025  7$:    CMPB   #25,(R3)   ;;IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
037676 001003          BNE   8$          ;;BR IF NO
037700 104401 040022          TYPE   ,%CNTLU    ;;TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
037704 000715          BR     1$          ;;GO START OVER
037706 122713 000022  8$:    CMPB   #22,(R3)   ;;IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
037712 001011          BNE   3$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
037714 105013          CLRB  (R3)         ;;CLEAR THE CHARACTER
037716 104401 001221          TYPE   ,%CRLF     ;;TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'

```



037722	104401	040012			TYPE	,\$TTYIN	::TYPE THE INPUT STRING
037726	000706				BR	2\$	::GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
037730	104401	001220	4\$:		TYPE	,\$QUES	::TYPE A '?'
037734	000701				BR	1\$	::CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
037736	111367	000046	3\$:		MOVB	(R3),9\$	::ECHO THE CHARACTER
037742	104401	040010			TYPE	,\$9\$	
037746	122723	000015			CMPB	#15,(R3)+	::CHECK FOR RETURN
037752	001274				BNE	2\$	::LOOP IF NOT RETURN
037754	105063	177777			CLRB	-1(R3)	::CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
037760	104401	001222			TYPE	,\$LF	::TYPE A LINE FEED
037764	005726				TST	(SP)+	::CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
037766	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
037770	011646				MOV	(SP),-(SP)	::ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
037772	016666	000004	000002		MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
040000	012766	040012	000004		MOV	#\$TTYIN,4(SP)	
040006	000002				RTI		::RETURN
040010	000			9\$:	.BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
040011	000				.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR
040012					.\$TTYIN:	.BLKB	8.
040022	136	125	015		.\$CNTLU:	.ASCIZ	/^U/<15><12>
040025	012	000					
040027	136	107	015		.\$CNTLG:	.ASCIZ	/^G/<15><12>
040032	012	000					
040034	015	012	123		.\$MSWR:	.ASCIZ	<15><12>/SWR = /
040037	127	122	040				
040042	075	040	000				
040045	040	040	116		.\$MNEW:	.ASCIZ	/ NEW = /
040050	105	127	040				
040053	075	040	000				

3723  
 3724  
 3725 .SBTTL CONTROL-C SERVICING ROUTINE

3726	040056	016767	141150	141124	CNTRLC:	MOV	\$PASS,\$TMP5	:GET THE VALUE OF '\$PASS'
3727	040064	005267	141120			INC	\$TMP5	:FORM CURRENT PASS #
3728	040070	104401	040135			TYPE	,\$CMSSG	:TYPE THE TEST STOPS HERE
3729	040074	116767	141002	000026		MOVB	\$TSTNM,1\$	:SAVE TEST NUMBER
3730	040102	016746	000022			MOV	1\$,-(SP)	:SAVE 1\$ FO TYPEOUT
3731	040106	104402				TYPOC		
3732	040110	104401	040132			TYPE	,\$2\$	
3733	040114	016746	141070			MOV	\$TMP5,-(SP)	:SAVE \$TMP5 FOR TYPEOUT
3734	040120	104405				TYPDS		:TYPE ASCII DECIMAL WITH SIGN
3735	040122	104407				GTSWR		:ASK FOR NEW SWR VALUE
3736	040124	000167	175526			JMP	\$EOP+2	:JUMP TO END OF PASS + 2
3737	040130	000000			1\$:	.WORD	0	:TEST # BUFFER
3738	040132	040	040	000	2\$:	.ASCIZ	/ /	:2 SPACES & STOP MESSAGE
3739	040135	112	125	115	CMSSG:	.ASCIZ	/JUMPING TO END OF PASS/<15><12>	
	040140	120	111	116				
	040143	107	040	124				
	040146	117	040	105				
	040151	116	104	040				
	040154	117	106	040				
	040157	120	101	123				
	040162	123	015	012				
3740	040165	124	105	123		.ASCIZ	/TESTNO PASSNO/<15><12>	
	040170	124	116	117				
	040173	011	120	101				
	040176	123	123	116				

040201	117	015	012
040204	000		



3742 040205 000  
3743

```
.BYTE 0
.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
*****
*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
*NOTE2: $FILLC CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
*
*CALL:
*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
* TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
*OR
* TYPE
* MESADR
*
040206 105767 140745 $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
040212 100002 BPL 1$ ;; BR IF YES
040214 000000 HALT ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
040216 000430 BR 3$ ;; LEAVE
040220 010046 1$: MOV R0,-(SP) ;; SAVE R0
040222 017600 000002 MOV @2(SP),R0 ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
040226 122767 000001 141010 CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
040234 001011 BNE 62$ ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
040236 132767 000100 141001 BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
040244 001405 BEQ 62$ ;; NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
040246 010067 000004 MOV R0,61$ ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
040252 004767 000270 JSR PC,$ATY3 ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
040256 000000 61$: .WORD 0 ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
040260 132767 000040 140757 62$: BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
040266 001003 BNE 60$ ;; YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
040270 112046 2$: MOVB (R0)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
040272 001005 BNE 4$ ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
040274 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
040276 012600 60$: MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; RESTORE R0
040300 062716 000002 3$: ADD #2,(SP) ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
040304 000002 RTI ;; RETURN
040306 122716 000011 4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
040312 001430 BEQ 8$
040314 122716 000200 CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
040320 001006 BNE 5$
040322 005726 TST (SP)+ ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
040324 104401 TYPE ;; TYPE A CR AND LF
040326 001221 $CRLF
040330 105067 000200 CLRB $CHARCNT ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
040334 000755 BR 2$ ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
040336 004767 000056 5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
040342 126726 140610 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
040346 001350 BNE 2$ ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
040350 016746 140600 MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
;; AND THE NULL CHAR.
040354 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
040360 002770 BLT 6$ ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
040362 004767 000032 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;; GO TYPE A NULL
040366 105367 000142 DECB $CHARCNT ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
040372 000770 BR 7$ ;; LOOP
;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
```

```

040374 112716 000040      8$:   MOVB   #' (SP)      ::REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
040400 004767 000014      9$:   JSR    PC,$TYPEC   ::TYPE A SPACE
040404 132767 000007 000122  BITB   #7,$CHARCNT  ::BRANCH IF NOT AT
040412 001372          BNE    9$           ::TAB STOP
040414 005726          TST    (SP)+       ::POP SPACE OFF STACK
040416 000724          BR     2$           ::GET NEXT CHARACTER
040420 105777 140524      $TYPEC: TSTB   @STPS      ::WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
040424 100375          BPL    $TYPEC
040426 116677 000002 140516  MOVB   2(SP),@STPB  ::LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
040434 105777 140504          TSTB   @STKS      ::SEE IF KEYBOARD IS TALKING.
040440 100021          BPL    2$           ::BRANCH IF IT ISN'T.
040442 017746 140500          MOV    @STKB,-(SP)  ::PUSH CHARACTER ONTO STACK.
040446 042716 177600          BIC    #177600,(SP) ::BIT CLEAR TOP BYTE AND PARITY BIT.
040452 022726 000023          CMP    #23,(SP)+   ::SEE IF THIS IS A ^S.
040456 001012          BNE    2$           ::BRANCH TO CONTINUE IF IT ISN'T.
040460 105777 140460      3$:   TSTB   @STKS      ::WAIT FOR ANOTHER INPUT.
040464 100375          BPL    3$           ::BRANCH BACK IF NOT READY.
040466 017746 140454          MOV    @STKB,-(SP)  ::PUSH NEXT CHARACTER ON STACK.
040472 042716 177600          BIC    #177600,(SP) ::BIT CLEAR TOP BYTE AND PARITY BIT.
040476 022726 000021          CMP    #21,(SP)+   ::SEE IF THIS IS A ^Q.
040502 001366          BNE    3$           ::BRANCH BACK FOR MORE WAIT IF NOT.
040504 122766 000015 000002  2$:   CMPB   #CR,2(SP)   ::IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
040512 001003          BNE    1$           ::BRANCH IF NO
040514 105067 000014          CLRB   $CHARCNT   ::YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
040520 000406          BR     $TYPEX     ::EXIT
040522 122766 000012 000002  1$:   CMPB   #LF,2(SP)   ::IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
040530 001402          BEQ    $TYPEX     ::BRANCH IF YES
040532 105227          INCB   (PC)+      ::COUNT THE CHARACTER
040534 000000      $CHARCNT: .WORD 0  ::CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
040536 000207      $TYPEX: RTS      PC
    
```

3744

.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

*****
040540 112767 000001 000236  $ATY1: MOVB   #1,$FFLG  ::TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
040546 112767 000001 000226  $ATY3: MOVB   #1,$MFLG  ::TO TYPE A MESSAGE
040554 000403          BR     $ATYC
040556 112767 000001 000220  $ATY4: MOVB   #1,$FFLG  ::TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
040564          $ATYC:
040564 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)    ::PUSH R0 ON STACK
040566 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)    ::PUSH R1 ON STACK
040570 105767 000206          TSTB   $MFLG      ::SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
040574 001450          BEQ    5$         ::IF NOT: BR
040576 122767 000001 140440          CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV  ::OPERATING UNDER APT?
040604 001031          BNE    3$         ::IF NOT: BR
040606 132767 000100 140431          BITB   #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ::SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
040614 001425          BEQ    3$         ::IF NOT: BR
040616 017600 000004          MOV    @4(SP),R0   ::GET MESSAGE ADDR.
040622 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)    ::BUMP RETURN ADDR.
040630 005767 140370      1$:   TST    $MSGTYPE   ::SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
040634 001375          BNE    1$         ::IF NOT: WAIT
040636 010067 140376          MOV    R0,$MSGAD  ::PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
040642 105720          2$:   TSTB   (R0)+      ::FIND END OF MESSAGE
040644 001376          BNE    2$
040646 166700 140366          SUB    $MSGAD,R0   ::SUB START OF MESSAGE
040652 006200          ASR    R0         ::GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
040654 010067 140362          MOV    R0,$MSGGLT  ::PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
040660 012767 000004 140336          MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE ::TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
040666 000413          BR     5$
    
```



```

040670 017667 000004 000016 3$: MOV @4(SP),4$ ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
040676 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
040704 016746 137066 MOV 177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
040710 004767 177272 JSR PC,$TYPE ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
040714 000000 4$: .WORD 0
040716 5$:
040716 105767 000062 10$: TSTB $FFLG ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
040722 001416 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
040724 005767 140314 TST $ENV ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
040730 001413 BEQ 12$ ;;IF NOT: BR
040732 005767 140266 11$: TST $MSGTYPE ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
040736 001375 BNE 11$ ;;IF NOT: WAIT
040740 017667 000004 140260 MOV @4(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
040746 062766 000002 000004 ADD #2,4(SP) ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
040754 005267 140244 INC $MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
040760 105067 000020 12$: CLRB $FFLG ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
040764 105067 000013 CLRB $LFLG ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
040770 105067 000006 CLRB $MFLG ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
040774 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
040776 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
041000 000207 RTS PC ;;RETURN
041002 000 $MFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;MESSG. FLAG
041003 000 $LFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;LOG FLAG
041004 000 $FFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;FATAL FLAG

```

000200  
000001  
000100  
000040

3745

APTSIZE=200  
APTENV=001  
APTSPOOL=100  
APTCSUP=040

.SBTTL BINARY TO ASCII AND TYPE ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 16-BIT  
\*BINARY-ASCII NUMBER AND TYPE IT.  
\*CALL:

```

* MOV NUMBER,-(SP) ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
* TYPBN ;;TYPE IT
$TYPBN: MOV R1,-(SP) ;;SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
MOV 6(SP),R1 ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
SEC ;;SET 'C' SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF THE NUMBER OF BITS
1$: MOVB #'0,$BIN ;;SET CHARACTER TO AN ASCII '0'.
ROL R1 ;;GET THIS BIT
BEQ 2$ ;;DONE?
ADCB $BIN ;;NO--SET THE CHARACTER EQUAL TO THIS BIT
TYPE , $BIN ;;GO TYPE THIS BIT
CLC ;;CLEAR 'C' SO CAN KEEP TRACK OF BITS
BR 1$ ;;GO DO THE NEXT BIT
2$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP THE STACK INTO R1
MOV 2(SP),4(SP) ;;ADJUST THE STACK
MOV (SP)+,(SP)
RTI ;;RETURN TO USER
$BIN: .BYTE 0,0 ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. AND TERMINATOR

```

3746

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT  
\*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.  
\*\$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE  
\*CALL:

```

: *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
: *      TYPOS    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
: *      .BYTE   N              ::N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
: *      .BYTE   M              ::M=1 OR 0
: *                                     ::1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
: *                                     ::0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
: *
: *$STYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
: *$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
: *CALL:
: *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
: *      TYPON    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
: *
: *$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
: *CALL:
: *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::NUMBER TO BE TYPED
: *      TYPOC    ::CALL FOR TYPEOUT
: *$TYPOS: MOV      @(SP),-(SP)   ::PICKUP THE MODE
: *      MOV      1(SP), $OFILL   ::LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
: *      MOV      (SP)+, $OMODE+1  ::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
: *      ADD      #2,(SP)         ::ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
: *      BR      $TYPON
: *$TYPOC: MOV      #1, $OFILL     ::SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
: *      MOV      #6, $OMODE+1    ::SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
: *$TYPON: MOV      #5, $OCNT      ::SET THE ITERATION COUNT
: *      MOV      R3,-(SP)        ::SAVE R3
: *      MOV      R4,-(SP)        ::SAVE R4
: *      MOV      R5,-(SP)        ::SAVE R5
: *      MOV      $OMODE+1,R4     ::GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
: *      NEG      R4
: *      ADD      #6,R4           ::SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
: *      MOV      R4, $OMODE      ::SAVE IT FOR USE
: *      MOV      $OFILL,R4       ::GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
: *      MOV      12(SP),R5       ::PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
: *      CLR      R3             ::CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
: *      ROL      R5             ::ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
: *      BR      3$              ::GO DO MSB
: *      ROL      R5             ::FORM THIS DIGIT
: *      ROL      R5
: *      ROL      R5
: *      MOV      R5,R3
: *      ROL      R3             ::GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
: *      DECB    $OMODE          ::TYPE THIS DIGIT?
: *      BPL     7$              ::BR IF NO
: *      BIC     #177770,R3      ::GET RID OF JUNK
: *      BNE     4$              ::TEST FOR 0
: *      TST     R4              ::SUPPRESS THIS 0?
: *      BEQ     5$              ::BR IF YES
: *      INC     R4              ::DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
: *      BIS     #'0,R3          ::MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
: *      BIS     #' ,R3          ::MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
: *      MOV      R3,8$          ::SAVE FOR TYPING
: *      TYPE    ,8$            ::GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
: *      DECB    $OCNT           ::COUNT BY 1
: *      BGT     2$              ::BR IF MORE TO DO
: *      BLT     6$              ::BR IF DONE
: *      INC     R4              ::INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK

```

041062	017646	000000		
041066	116667	000001	000211	
041074	112667	000207		
041100	062716	000002		
041104	000406			
041106	112767	000001	000171	\$TYPOC:
041114	112767	000006	000165	
041122	112767	000005	000154	\$TYPON:
041130	010346			
041132	010446			
041134	010546			
041136	116704	000145		
041142	005404			
041144	062704	000006		
041150	110467	000132		
041154	116704	000125		
041160	016605	000012		
041164	005003			
041166	006105		1\$:	
041170	000404			
041172	006105		2\$:	
041174	006105			
041176	006105			
041200	010503			
041202	006103		3\$:	
041204	105367	000076		
041210	100016			
041212	042703	177770		
041216	001002			
041220	005704			
041222	001403			
041224	005204		4\$:	
041226	052703	000060		
041232	052703	000040	5\$:	
041236	110367	000040		
041242	104401	041302		
041246	105367	000032	7\$:	
041252	003347			
041254	002402			
041256	005204			



041260	000744		BR	2\$	::GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
041262	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	::RESTORE R5
041264	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	::RESTORE R4
041266	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	::RESTORE R3
041270	016666	000002 000004	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	::SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
041276	012616		MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
041300	000002		RTI		::RETURN
041302	000		8\$: .BYTE	0	::STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
041303	000		.BYTE	0	::TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
041304	000		\$OCNT: .BYTE	0	::OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
041305	000		\$OFILL: .BYTE	0	::ZERO FILL SWITCH
041306	000000		\$OMODE: .WORD	0	::NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

3748

```

.SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
:*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
:*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
:*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
:*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
:*CALL:
:*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ::PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
:*      TYPDS      ::GO TO THE ROUTINE
$TYPDS:
MOV      R0,-(SP)      ::PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ::PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R2,-(SP)      ::PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV      R3,-(SP)      ::PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV      R5,-(SP)      ::PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV      #20200,-(SP)    ::SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
MOV      20(SP),R5      ::GET THE INPUT NUMBER
BPL      1$            ::BR IF INPUT IS POS.
NEG      R5            ::MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
MOVB     #'-,1(SP)     ::MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
1$:      CLR      R0      ::ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
MOV      #SDBLK,R3     ::SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
MOVB     #' ,(R3)+    ::SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
2$:      CLR      R2      ::CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1  ::GET THE CONSTANT
3$:      SUB      R1,R5    ::FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
BLT      4$            ::BR IF DONE
INC      R2            ::INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
BR       3$
4$:      ADD      R1,R5    ::ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
TST      R2            ::CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
BNE      5$            ::FALL THROUGH IF 0
TSTB     (SP)          ::STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
BMI      7$            ::BR IF YES
5$:      ASLB     (SP)    ::MSD?
BCC      6$            ::BR IF NO
MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)  ::YES--SET THE SIGN
6$:      BIS      #'0,R2  ::MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7$:      BIS      #' ,R2  ::MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
MOVB     R2,(R3)+    ::PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
TST      (R0)+        ::JUST INCREMENTING
CMP      R0,#10      ::CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
BLT      2$            ::GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
BGT      8$            ::GO TO EXIT
MOV      R5,R2        ::GET THE LSD
BR       6$            ::GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8$:      TSTB     (SP)+   ::WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
BPL      9$            ::BR IF NO
9$:      MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3) ::YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
CLRB     (R3)         ::SET THE TERMINATOR
MOV      (SP)+,R5     ::POP STACK INTO R5
MOV      (SP)+,R3     ::POP STACK INTO R3
MOV      (SP)+,R2     ::POP STACK INTO R2
MOV      (SP)+,R1     ::POP STACK INTO R1
MOV      (SP)+,R0     ::POP STACK INTO R0
MOV      #SDBLK,TYPE  ::NOW TYPE THE NUMBER

```

```

041310
041310 010046
041312 010146
041314 010246
041316 010346
041320 010546
041322 012746 020200
041326 016605 000020
041332 100004
041334 005405
041336 112766 000055 000001
041344 005000 1$:
041346 012703 041524
041352 112723 000040
041356 005002 2$:
041360 016001 041514
041364 160105 3$:
041366 002402
041370 005202
041372 000774
041374 060105 4$:
041376 005702
041400 001002
041402 105716
041404 100407
041406 106316 5$:
041410 103003
041412 116663 000001 177777
041420 052702 000060 6$:
041424 052702 000040 7$:
041430 110223
041432 005720
041434 020027 000010
041440 002746
041442 003002
041444 010502
041446 000764
041450 105726 8$:
041452 100003
041454 116663 177777 177776
041462 105013 9$:
041464 012605
041466 012603
041470 012602
041472 012601
041474 012600
041476 104401 041524

```



```

041502 016666 000002 000004      MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
041510 012616                    MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
041512 000002                    RTI                          ;;RETURN TO USER
041514 023420                    $DTBL: 10000.
041516 001750                    1000.
041520 000144                    100.
041522 000012                    10.
041524                    $DBLK: .BLKW 4
3749 .SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
:*****
:*SAVE R0-R5
:*CALL:
:* SAVREG
:*UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
:*
:*TOP---(+16)
:* +2---(+18)
:* +4---R5
:* +6---R4
:* +8---R3
:*+10---R2
:*+12---R1
:*+14---R0
$SAVREG:
041534 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
041536 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
041540 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
041542 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
041544 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
041546 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
041550 016646 000022      MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
041554 016646 000022      MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
041560 016646 000022      MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PS OF CALL
041564 016646 000022      MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  ;;SAVE PC OF CALL
041570 000002      RTI
:*RESTORE R0-R5
:*CALL:
:* RESREG
$RESREG:
041572 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PC OF CALL
041576 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PS OF CALL
041602 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
041606 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+,22(SP)  ;;RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
041612 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
041614 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
041616 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
041620 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
041622 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
041624 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
041626 000002      RTI
3750 .SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO OCTAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
:*****
:*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
:*UNSIGNED OCTAL ASCII NUMBER.
:*CALL
:* MOV      #PNTR,-(SP)      ;;POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
:* JSR      PC,@#$DB20      ;;CALL THE ROUTINE

```

```

041630 104413          :*      RETURN
041632 016601 000002 $DB20: SAVREG
041636 012705 041747   MOV      2(SP),R1
041642 012704 000014   MOV      #SOCTVL+13.,R5
041646 012703 177770   MOV      #12.,R4
041652 012100   MOV      #^C7,R3
041654 012101   MOV      (R1)+,R0
041656 005002   MOV      (R1)+,R1
041660 110245   CLR      R2
041662 010002 1$:      MOVB     R2,-(R5)
041664 005304   MOV      R0,R2
041666 003007   DEC      R4
041670 001405   BGT      3$
041672 005205   BEQ      2$
041674 010566 000002   INC      R5
041700 104414   MOV      R5,2(SP)
041702 000207   RESREG
041704 006203 2$:      RTS      PC
041706 006001 3$:      ASR      R3
041710 006000   ROR      R1
041712 006001   ROR      R0
041714 006000   ROR      R1
041716 006001   ROR      R0
041720 006000   ROR      R1
041722 040302   ROR      R0
041724 062702 000060   BIC      R3,R2
041730 000753   ADD      #'0,R2
041732          BR      1$
          $OCTVL: .BLKB 14.

::THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST ASCIZ CHAR. IS ON THE STACK
::SAVE ALL REGISTERS
::PICKUP THE POINTER TO LOW WORD
::POINTER TO DATA TABLE
::DO ELEVEN CHARACTERS
::MASK
::LOWER WORD
::HIGH WORD
::TERMINATOR
::PUT CHARACTER IN DATA TABLE
::GET THIS DIGIT
::COUNT THIS CHARACTER
::BR IF NOT THE LAST DIGIT
::BR IF IT IS THE LAST DIGIT
::ALL DIGITS DONE-ADJUST POINTER FOR FIRST
::ASCIZ CHAR. & PUT IT ON THE STACK
::RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
::RETURN TO USER
::POSITION THE MASK FOR THE LAST DIGIT
::POSITION THE BINARY NUMBER FOR
::THE NEXT OCTAL DIGIT

::MASK OUT ALL JUNK
::MAKE THIS CHAR. ASCII
::GO PUT IT IN THE DATA TABLE
::RESERVE DATA TABLE
    
```



3752

```

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER
:*****
:THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
:AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
:OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
:GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
$TRAP: MOV R0,-(SP)          ;;SAVE R0
      MOV 2(SP),R0          ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
      TST -(R0)             ;;BACKUP BY 2
      MOVB (R0),R0         ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
      ASL R0                ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
      MOV $TRPAD(R0),R0    ;;INDEX TO TABLE
      RTS R0                ;;GO TO ROUTINE
:THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO
$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP)     ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
        MOV 4(SP),2(SP)    ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
        RTI                ;;RESTORE THE PSW
    
```

041750 010046  
041752 016600 000002  
041756 005740  
041760 111000  
041762 006300  
041764 016000 042004  
041770 000200

041772 011646  
041774 016666 000004 000002  
042002 000002

```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE
:THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
:BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.
:ROUTINE
:-----
    
```

042004	041772	\$TRPAD:	.WORD	\$TRAP2		
042006	040206		\$TYPE	::CALL=TYPE	TRAP+1(104401)	TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
042010	041106		\$TYPOC	::CALL=TYPOC	TRAP+2(104402)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
042012	041062		\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS	TRAP+3(104403)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
042014	041122		\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON	TRAP+4(104404)	TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
042016	041310		\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS	TRAP+5(104405)	TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
042020	041006		\$TYPBN	::CALL=TYPBN	TRAP+6(104406)	TYPE BINARY (ASCII) NUMBER
042022	037142		\$GTSWR	::CALL=GTSWR	TRAP+7(104407)	GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
042024	037072		\$CKSWR	::CALL=CKSWR	TRAP+10(104410)	TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
042026	037414		\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+11(104411)	TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
042030	037534		\$RDLIN	::CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+12(104412)	TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
042032	041534		\$SAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+13(104413)	SAVE R0-R5 ROUTINE
042034	041572		\$RESREG	::CALL=RESREG	TRAP+14(104414)	RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE

3753

```

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
:*****
:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
        MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
        MOV R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
        MOV R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
        MOV @SWR,-(SP)      ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
        MOV SP,$SAVR6      ;;SAVE SP
        MOV #PWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
        HALT
        BR -2                ;;HANG UP
:*****
:POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
        MOV $SAVR6,SP      ;;GET SP
        CLR $SAVR6        ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6            ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
    
```

042036 012737 042214 000024  
042044 012737 000340 000026  
042052 010046  
042054 010146  
042056 010246  
042060 010346  
042062 010446  
042064 010546  
042066 017746 137046  
042072 010667 000122  
042076 012737 042110 000024  
042104 000000  
042106 000776

042110 012737 042214 000024  
042116 016706 000076  
042122 005067 000072  
042126 005267 000066

```

042132 001375          BNE      1$          ;;OF WORD
042134 012677 137000  MOV      (SP)+,@SWR    ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
042140 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5     ;;POP STACK INTO R5
042142 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4     ;;POP STACK INTO R4
042144 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3     ;;POP STACK INTO R3
042146 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;;POP STACK INTO R2
042150 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
042152 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
042154 012737 042036 000024  MOV      #SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
042162 012737 000340 000026  MOV      #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
042170 104401          TYPE          ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
042172 042222          $PWRMG: .WORD PWRMSG    ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
042174 012716          MOV      (PC)+,(SP)   ;;RESTART AT START
042176 020000          $PWRAD: .WORD START   ;;RESTART ADDRESS
042200 042766 000020 000002  BIC      #20,2(SP)    ;;CLEAR 'T' BIT
042206 005067 137076          CLR      $TBIT       ;;CLEAR THE 'T' BIT FLAG
042212 000002          RTI
042214 000000          $ILLUP: HALT        ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
042216 000776          BR      .-2         ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
042220 000000          $SAVR6: 0           ;;PUT THE SP HERE
3754 042222 012 015 040  PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <12><15>? POWER FAILURE - RESTARTING ?<12><15>
042225 120 117 127
042230 105 122 040
042233 106 101 111
042236 114 125 122
042241 105 040 055
042244 040 122 105
042247 123 124 101
042252 122 124 111
042255 116 107 040
042260 012 015 000

3755          .EVEN
3756
3757

```



```

3759          .SBTTL  ERROR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS-TABLES & FORMATS
3760          .NLIST  BEX
3761 042264      125      116      105  EM1:  .ASCIZ  /UNEXPECTED CPU TRAP TO LOC. 004/
3762 042324      125      116      105  EM2:  .ASCIZ  /UNEXPECTED MEM. MGMT. TRAP TO LOC. 250/
3763 042373      115      105      115  EM10: .ASCIZ  /MEMORY MGMT. ACCESS ABORT DID NOT OCCUR/
3764 042443      101      103      103  EM11: .ASCIZ  /ACCESS ERROR DID NOT ABORT INSTRUCTION/
3765 042512      123      122      060  EM12: .ASCIZ  /SR0 DID NOT REPORT ACCESS ERROR CORRECTLY/
3766 042564      123      122      062  EM13: .ASCIZ  /SR2 DID NOT LOCKUP CORRECT VIRTUAL ADDR./
3767 042635      120      101      107  EM14: .ASCIZ  /PAGE LGTH. ABORT OCCURRED WHEN IT SHOULDN'T HAVE/
3768 042716      120      101      107  EM15: .ASCIZ  /PAGE LGTH. ABORT DID NOT OCCUR WHEN IT SHOULD HAVE/
3769 043001      123      122      060  EM16: .ASCIZ  /SR0 DID NOT REPORT PAGE LGTH. ABORT CORRECTLY/
3770 043057      123      122      060  EM21: .ASCIZ  /SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY A SECOND ABORT/
3771 043124      123      122      060  EM22: .ASCIZ  /SR0 OR SR2 WERE NOT 'RESET' BY A RESET/
3772 043173      123      122      062  EM23: .ASCIZ  /SR2 NOT TRACKING CORRECTLY/
3773 043226      104      111      104  EM24: .ASCIZ  /DID NOT TRAP THRU KERNEL SPACE/
3774 043265      113      124      040  EM25: .ASCIZ  /KT ERROR SERVICED ON ODD ADDR. ERROR/
3775 043332      123      122      060  EM26: .ASCIZ  /SR0 OR SR2 CHANGED BY ODD ADDR. ERROR/
3776 043400      105      122      122  EM27: .ASCIZ  /ERROR DURING 'DOUBLE ERROR' (KT & ODD ADDR.)/
3777 043455      115      106      120  EM30: .ASCIZ  /MFPI INSTRUCTION PUSHED WRONG DATA/
3778 043520      115      124      120  EM31: .ASCIZ  /MTPI INSTRUCTION LOADED WRONG DATA/
3779 043563      123      124      101  EM32: .ASCIZ  /STACK NOT PUSHED BY MFPI-MTPI/
3780 043621      113      105      122  EM33: .ASCIZ  /KERNEL PAGE ACCESS INSTEAD OF USER: MFPI-MTPI/
3781 043677      115      056      115  EM34: .ASCIZ  /M.M. ABORT IN KERNAL D-SPACE HAD WRONG CONDITION/
3782 043760      111      114      114  EM35: .ASCIZ  /ILLEGAL MODE 10 NOT ABORTED/
3783 044014      123      122      060  EM36: .ASCIZ  /SR0 DID NOT REPORT ILLEGAL MODE 10 CORRECTLY/
3784 044071      120      123      127  EM37: .ASCIZ  /PSW CHANGED BY AN RTI IN USER MODE/
3785 044134      101      102      117  EM40: .ASCIZ  /ABORT I KERNAL D-SPACE PICKED UP VECTOR FROM I-SPACE/
3786 044221      104      040      123  EM41: .ASCIZ  /D SPACE ENABLE CIRCUITRY HAS FAILED/
3787 044265      111      116      103  EM42: .ASCIZ  /INCORRECT STORE BY MTP INSTRUCTION/
3788 044330      124      122      111  EM43: .ASCIZ  /TRIED TO REFERENCE NON-RESIDENT PAGE/
3789 044375      127      122      117  EM44: .ASCIZ  /WRONG DATA FETCHED BY MFP INSTRUCTION/
3790 044443      111      114      114  EM45: .ASCIZ  /ILLEGAL CSM DID NOT TRAP TO 10/
3791 044502      103      123      115  EM46: .ASCIZ  /CSM DID NOT ENTER SUPERVISOR MODE/
3792 044544      103      123      115  EM47: .ASCIZ  /CSM SET UP WRONG PREVIOUS MODE/
3793 044603      103      123      115  EM50: .ASCIZ  /CSM SET UP STACK WRONG/
3794 044632      103      123      115  EM51: .ASCIZ  /CSM PUSHED INCORRECT ARGUMENT/
3795 044670      103      123      115  EM52: .ASCIZ  /CSM PUSHED WRONG PC/
3796 044714      103      123      115  EM53: .ASCIZ  /CSM DID NOT CLEAR OLD PSW BITS <3:0>/
3797 044761      103      123      115  EM54: .ASCIZ  /CSM ACCESSED WRONG SUPERVISOR SPACE/
3798          .EVEN
    
```

3800	045026	117	114	104	DH1:	.ASCIZ	/OLD PC	OLD PSW	R6 WAS	CPUERR	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3801	045106	117	114	104	DH2:	.ASCIZ	/OLD PC	OLD PSW	R6 WAS	SR0	SR2	TESTNO ERRORPC/
3802	045176	120	104	122	DH10:	.ASCIZ	/PDR 4	PSW	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3803	045236	123	122	060	DH12:	.ASCIZ	/SR0 WAS	EXPECTED	PDR 4	PSW	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3804	045316	123	122	062	DH13:	.ASCIZ	/SR2 WAS	EXPECTED	PDR 4	PSW	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3805	045376	126	056	102	DH14:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3806	045456	126	056	102	DH15:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3807	045516	126	056	102	DH16:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SR0 WAS	EXPECTED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3808	045576	126	056	102	DH17:	.ASCIZ	/V.B.A.	KIPDR4	SR2 WAS	EXPECTED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3809	045656	123	122	062	DH20:	.ASCIZ	/SR2 WAS	EXPECTED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3810	045716	106	111	122	DH21:	.ASCII	/FIRST ABORT	SECOND ABORT/	<CRLF>			
3811	045753	123	122	060		.ASCIZ	/SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3812	046033	123	122	060	DH22:	.ASCIZ	/SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3813	046073	120	123	127	DH24:	.ASCIZ	/PSW WAS	R6 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3814	046133	105	130	120	DH26:	.ASCII	/EXPECTED	RECEIVED/	<CRLF>			
3815	046165	123	122	060		.ASCIZ	/SR0	SR2	SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3816	046245	105	130	120	DH27:	.ASCII	/EXPECTED:	<CRLF>				
3817	046257	120	123	127		.ASCII	/PSW	PC	SR0	SR2/	<CRLF>	
3818	046313	061	067	060		.ASCII	/170017	(3\$+4)	020147	(3\$)/	<CRLF>	
3819	046350	122	105	103		.ASCII	/RECEIVED:	<CRLF>				
3820	046362	120	123	127		.ASCIZ	/PSW	PC	SR0	SR2	TESTNO	ERRORPC/
3821	046442	104	101	124	DH30:	.ASCII	/DATA	DATA/	<CRLF>			
3822	046457	105	130	120		.ASCIZ	/EXPECTD	RECEIVD	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3823	046517	124	105	123	DH32:	.ASCIZ	/TESTNO	ERRORPC/				
3824	046537	123	122	060	DH33:	.ASCIZ	/SR0 WAS	SR2 WAS	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3825	046577	050	115	115	DH34:	.ASCIZ	/(MMR0)	(MMR1)	(MMR2)	TESTNO	ERRORPC	EXPECTING 020031/
3826	046670	123	122	060	DH36:	.ASCIZ	/SR0 WAS	EXPECTED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3827	046730	120	123	127	DH37:	.ASCIZ	/PSW WAS	EXPECTED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3828	046770	050	120	123	DH40:	.ASCIZ	/(PSW)	TESTNO	ERRORPC	EXPECTING	XXX340/	
3829	047041	105	122	122	DH41:	.ASCII	/ERROR	AUTOI-D	VIRTUAL/	<CRLF>		
3830	047071	122	105	107		.ASCIZ	/REGISTR	REGISTR	ADDRESS	TESTNO	PC AT ABORT/	
3831	047145	107	104	104	DH42:	.ASCIZ	/GDDATA	STORED	TESTNO	ERRORPC/		
3832	047205	050	115	115	DH43:	.ASCIZ	/(MMR0)	(MMR1)	(MMR2)	TESTNO	ERRORPC/	
3833	047255	050	120	123	DH44:	.ASCIZ	/(PSW)	TESTNO	ERRORPC/			
3834	047305	117	114	104	DH45:	.ASCIZ	/OLDPSW	TESTNO	ERRORPC/			
3835						.EVEN						



3837	047336	001260	001262	001256	DT1:	.WORD	TRAPPC,TRAPPS,WASR6,CPUERR,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3838	047354	001260	001262	001256	DT2:	.WORD	TRAPPC,TRAPPS,WASR6,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3839	047374	001166	001176	001254	DT10:	.WORD	\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3840	047406	001264	001170	001166	DT12:	.WORD	WASSR0,\$REG3,\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3841	047424	001270	001172	001166	DT13:	.WORD	WASSR2,\$REG4,\$REG2,\$TMP0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3842	047442	001162	001172	001264	DT14:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3843	047460	001162	001172	001254	DT15:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3844	047472	001162	001172	001264	DT16:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR0,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3845	047510	001162	001172	001270	DT17:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG4,WASSR2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3846	047526	001270	001164	001254	DT20:	.WORD	WASSR2,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3847	047540	001176	001202	001264	DT21:	.WORD	\$TMP0,\$TMP2,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3848	047556	001264	001270	001254	DT22:	.WORD	WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3849	047570	001164	001166	001254	DT24:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3850	047602	001162	001164	001264	DT26:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3851	047620	001164	001170	001264	DT27:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG3,WASSR0,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3852	047636	001162	001164	001254	DT30:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3853	047650	001254	001116	000000	DT32:	.WORD	TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3854	047656	001164	001166	001170	DT34:	.WORD	\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3855	047672	001264	001164	001254	DT36:	.WORD	WASSR0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3856	047704	001162	001254	001116	DT40:	.WORD	\$REG0,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3857	047714	001264	001266	001270	DT41:	.WORD	WASSR0,WASSR1,WASSR2,TESTNO,BADPC,0
3858	047730	001162	001164	001254	DT42:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3859	047742	001162	001164	001166	DT43:	.WORD	\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3860	047756	001264	001266	001270	DT45:	.WORD	WASSR0,WASSR1,WASSR2,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3861	047772	001256	001254	001116	DT46:	.WORD	WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3862	050002	001174	001256	001254	DT47:	.WORD	\$REG5,WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0
3863	050014	001176	001256	001254	DT50:	.WORD	\$TMP0,WASR6,TESTNO,\$ERRPC,0

3865	050026	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
3866	050033	000	000	000	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0
3867	050042	000	000	000	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
3868	050046	000	000	000	DF5:	.BYTE	0,0,0
3869	050051	000	000	000	DF12:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0
3870	050057	000	000		DF32:	.BYTE	0,0
3871							
3872						.EVEN	
3873						.LIST	BEX
3874							
3875	000001					.END	



ABASE = 000000  
ACDW1 = 000000  
ACDW2 = 000000  
ACPUOP= 000000  
ADDW0 = 000000  
ADDW1 = 000000  
ADDW10= 000000  
ADDW11= 000000  
ADDW12= 000000  
ADDW13= 000000  
ADDW14= 000000  
ADDW15= 000000  
ADDW2 = 000000  
ADDW3 = 000000  
ADDW4 = 000000  
ADDW5 = 000000  
ADDW6 = 000000  
ADDW7 = 000000  
ADDW8 = 000000  
ADDW9 = 000000  
ADEVCT= 000000  
ADEVM = 000000  
AENV = 000000  
AENVM = 000000  
AFATAL= 000000  
AMADR1= 000000  
AMADR2= 000000  
AMADR3= 000000  
AMADR4= 000000  
AMAMS1= 000000  
AMAMS2= 000000  
AMAMS3= 000000  
AMAMS4= 000000  
AMSGAD= 000000  
AMSGLG= 000000  
AMSGTY= 000000  
AMTYP1= 000000  
AMTYP2= 000000  
AMTYP3= 000000  
AMTYP4= 000000  
APASS = 000000  
APRINI 002020  
APRIOR= 000000  
APTCSU= 000040  
APTENV= 000001  
APTSIZ= 000200  
APTSPO= 000100  
ASWREG= 000000  
ATESTN= 000000  
AUNIT = 000000  
AUSWR = 000000  
AVECT1= 000000  
AVECT2= 000000  
BADPC = 001304  
BIT0 = 000001  
BIT00 = 000001  
BIT01 = 000002

BIT02 = 000004  
BIT03 = 000010  
BIT04 = 000020  
BIT05 = 000040  
BIT06 = 000100  
BIT07 = 000200  
BIT08 = 000400  
BIT09 = 001000  
BIT1 = 000002  
BIT10 = 002000  
BIT11 = 004000  
BIT12 = 010000  
BIT13 = 020000  
BIT14 = 040000  
BIT15 = 100000  
BIT2 = 000004  
BIT3 = 000010  
BIT4 = 000020  
BIT5 = 000040  
BIT6 = 000100  
BIT7 = 000200  
BIT8 = 000400  
BIT9 = 001000  
BPTVEC= 000014  
CKSWR = 104410  
CMSG = 040135  
CNTRLC 040056  
CPUERR= 177766  
CR = 000015  
CRLF = 000200  
DDISP = 177570  
DF1 = 050026  
DF12 = 050051  
DF2 = 050033  
DF3 = 050042  
DF32 = 050057  
DF5 = 050046  
DH1 = 045026  
DH10 = 045176  
DH12 = 045236  
DH13 = 045316  
DH14 = 045376  
DH15 = 045456  
DH16 = 045516  
DH17 = 045576  
DH2 = 045106  
DH20 = 045656  
DH21 = 045716  
DH22 = 046033  
DH24 = 046073  
DH26 = 046133  
DH27 = 046245  
DH30 = 046442  
DH32 = 046517  
DH33 = 046537  
DH34 = 046577  
DH36 = 046670

DH37 = 046730  
DH40 = 046770  
DH41 = 047041  
DH42 = 047145  
DH43 = 047205  
DH44 = 047255  
DH45 = 047305  
DISPLA 001142  
DISPRE 000174  
DSWR = 177570  
DT1 = 047336  
DT10 = 047374  
DT12 = 047406  
DT13 = 047424  
DT14 = 047442  
DT15 = 047460  
DT16 = 047472  
DT17 = 047510  
DT2 = 047354  
DT20 = 047526  
DT21 = 047540  
DT22 = 047556  
DT24 = 047570  
DT26 = 047602  
DT27 = 047620  
DT30 = 047636  
DT32 = 047650  
DT34 = 047656  
DT36 = 047672  
DT40 = 047704  
DT41 = 047714  
DT42 = 047730  
DT43 = 047742  
DT45 = 047756  
DT46 = 047772  
DT47 = 050002  
DT50 = 050014  
EMTVEC= 000030  
EM1 = 042264  
EM10 = 042373  
EM11 = 042443  
EM12 = 042512  
EM13 = 042564  
EM14 = 042635  
EM15 = 042716  
EM16 = 043001  
EM2 = 042324  
EM21 = 043057  
EM22 = 043124  
EM23 = 043173  
EM24 = 043226  
EM25 = 043265  
EM26 = 043332  
EM27 = 043400  
EM30 = 043455  
EM31 = 043520  
EM32 = 043563

EM33 = 043621  
EM34 = 043677  
EM35 = 043760  
EM36 = 044014  
EM37 = 044071  
EM40 = 044134  
EM41 = 044221  
EM42 = 044265  
EM43 = 044330  
EM44 = 044375  
EM45 = 044443  
EM46 = 044502  
EM47 = 044544  
EM50 = 044603  
EM51 = 044632  
EM52 = 044670  
EM53 = 044714  
EM54 = 044761  
ERROR = 104000  
ERRTYP 036564  
ERRVEC= 000004  
GTSWR = 104407  
HT = 000011  
INIT = 020564  
IOTVEC= 000020  
KDPAR0= 172360  
KDPAR1= 172362  
KDPAR2= 172364  
KDPAR3= 172366  
KDPAR4= 172370  
KDPAR5= 172372  
KDPAR6= 172374  
KDPAR7= 172376  
KDPDR0= 172320  
KDPDR1= 172322  
KDPDR2= 172324  
KDPDR3= 172326  
KDPDR4= 172330  
KDPDR5= 172332  
KDPDR6= 172334  
KDPDR7= 172336  
KERSTK= 001100  
KIPAR0= 172340  
KIPAR1= 172342  
KIPAR2= 172344  
KIPAR3= 172346  
KIPAR4= 172350  
KIPAR5= 172352  
KIPAR6= 172354  
KIPAR7= 172356  
KIPDR0= 172300  
KIPDR1= 172302  
KIPDR2= 172304  
KIPDR3= 172306  
KIPDR4= 172310  
KIPDR5= 172312  
KIPDR6= 172314

KIPDR7= 172316  
KSP = %000006  
LF = 000012  
LOOP = 020456  
MGMERR 002456  
MGMFLG 002460  
MMR0 = 177572  
MMR1 = 177574  
MMR2 = 177576  
MMR3 = 172516  
MMVEC = 000250  
NDFLAG 002202  
NODSPA 002172  
PBAHI 001302  
PBALO 001300  
PIRQ = 177772  
PIRQVE= 000240  
PR0 = 000000  
PR1 = 000040  
PR2 = 000100  
PR3 = 000140  
PR4 = 000200  
PR5 = 000240  
PR6 = 000300  
PR7 = 000340  
PS = 177776  
PSW = 177776  
PWRMSG 042222  
PWRVEC= 000024  
RDCHR = 104411  
RDLIN = 104412  
RESREG= 104414  
RESVEC= 000010  
R6 = %000006  
R7 = %000007  
SAVREG= 104413  
SCOPE = 000004  
SDPAR0= 172260  
SDPAR1= 172262  
SDPAR2= 172264  
SDPAR3= 172266  
SDPAR4= 172270  
SDPAR5= 172272  
SDPAR6= 172274  
SDPAR7= 172276  
SDPDR0= 172220  
SDPDR1= 172222  
SDPDR2= 172224  
SDPDR3= 172226  
SDPDR4= 172230  
SDPDR5= 172232  
SDPDR6= 172234  
SDPDR7= 172236  
SIPAR0= 172240  
SIPAR1= 172242  
SIPAR2= 172244  
SIPAR3= 172246

SIPAR4= 172250	TON 002352	UIPAR1= 177642	SENVN 001245	\$REGAD 001160
SIPAR5= 172252	TPVEC = 000064	UIPAR2= 177644	\$EOP 035654	\$REG0 001162
SIPAR6= 172254	TRAPPC 001260	UIPAR3= 177646	\$EOPCT 035676	\$REG1 001164
SIPAR7= 172256	TRAPPS 001262	UIPAR4= 177650	\$ERFLG 001103	\$REG2 001166
SIPDR0= 172200	TRAPVE= 000034	UIPAR5= 177652	\$ERMAX 001115	\$REG3 001170
SIPDR1= 172202	TRTVEC= 000014	UIPAR6= 177654	\$ERROR 036326	\$REG4 001172
SIPDR2= 172204	TST1 020602	UIPAR7= 177656	\$ERRPC 001116	\$REG5 001174
SIPDR3= 172206	TST10 023076	UIPDR0= 177600	\$ERRTB 001320	\$RESRE 041572
SIPDR4= 172210	TST11 023406	UIPDR1= 177602	\$ERTTL 001112	\$RTNAD 036126
SIPDR5= 172212	TST12 023504	UIPDR2= 177604	\$ESCAP 001212	\$RTRN 036122
SIPDR6= 172214	TST13 023702	UIPDR3= 177606	\$ETABL 001244	\$SAVRE 041534
SIPDR7= 172216	TST14 024224	UIPDR4= 177610	\$ETEND 001254	\$SAVR6 042220
SR0 = 177572	TST15 025210	UIPDR5= 177612	\$FATAL 001226	\$SCOPE 036134
SR1 = 177574	TST16 026254	UIPDR6= 177614	\$FFLG 041004	\$SETUP= 000137
SR2 = 177576	TST17 026532	UIPDR7= 177616	\$FILLC 001156	\$STUP = 177777
SR3 = 172516	TST2 021126	USESTK= 000600	\$FILLS 001155	\$SVLAD 036256
SSP =%000006	TST20 027014	USP =%000006	\$GDADR 001120	\$SVPC = 000204
STACK = 001100	TST21 027236	VIRT1 001276	\$GDDAT 001124	\$SWR = 173400
START 020000	TST22 027754	WASR6 001256	\$GET42 036030	\$SWREG 001246
STKLMT= 177774	TST23 030452	WASSR0 001264	\$GTSWR 037142	\$SWRMK= 000000
SUPSTK= 000700	TST24 031310	WASSR1 001266	\$HD = 000000	\$TBIT 001310
SWR 001140	TST25 032154	WASSR2 001270	\$HIBTS 000204	\$TESTN 001230
SWREG 000176	TST26 032664	WASSR3 001272	\$ICNT 001104	\$TKB 001146
SW0 = 000001	TST27 033374	WBIT = 000100	\$ILLUP 042214	\$TKS 001144
SW00 = 000001	TST3 021370	\$APTHD 000204	\$INTAG 001135	\$TMP0 001176
SW01 = 000002	TST30 033746	\$ATYC 040564	\$ITEMB 001114	\$TMP1 001200
SW02 = 000004	TST31 034304	\$ATY1 040540	\$LF 001222	\$TMP2 001202
SW03 = 000010	TST32 034656	\$ATY3 040546	\$LFLG 041003	\$TMP3 001204
SW04 = 000020	TST33 034726	\$ATY4 040556	\$LOOP 036124	\$TMP4 001206
SW05 = 000040	TST34 035314	\$AUTOB 001134	\$LPADR 001106	\$TMP5 001210
SW06 = 000100	TST4 021520	\$BDADR 001122	\$LPERR 001110	\$TN = 000035
SW07 = 000200	TST5 022022	\$BDDAT 001126	\$MAIL 001224	\$TPB 001152
SW08 = 000400	TST6 022310	\$BELL 001214	\$MBADR 000206	\$TPFLG 001157
SW09 = 001000	TST7 022476	\$BIN 041060	\$MFLG 041002	\$TPS 001150
SW1 = 000002	TYPBN = 104406	\$CHARC 040534	\$MNEW 040045	\$TRAP 041750
SW10 = 002000	TYPDS = 104405	\$CKSWR 037072	\$MSGAD 001240	\$TRAP2 041772
SW11 = 004000	TYPE = 104401	\$CLR.T 036046	\$MSGLG 001242	\$TRP = 000015
SW12 = 010000	TYPOC = 104402	\$CMTAG 001100	\$MSGTY 001224	\$TRPAD 042004
SW13 = 020000	TYPON = 104404	\$CM1 = 000006	\$MSWR 040034	\$TSTM 000210
SW14 = 040000	TYPOS = 104403	\$CM2 = 000014	\$MXCNT 001306	\$TSTM 001102
SW15 = 100000	UDPAR0= 177660	\$CM3 = 000006	\$NULL 001154	\$TTYIN 040012
SW2 = 000004	UDPAR1= 177662	\$CM4 = 000006	\$NWTST= 000001	\$TYPBN 041006
SW3 = 000010	UDPAR2= 177664	\$CNTLC 001312	\$OCNT 041304	\$TYPDS 041310
SW4 = 000020	UDPAR3= 177666	\$CNTLG 040027	\$OCTVL 041732	\$TYPE 040206
SW5 = 000040	UDPAR4= 177670	\$CNTLU 040022	\$OMODE 041306	\$TYPEC 040420
SW6 = 000100	UDPAR5= 177672	\$CPUOP 001252	\$OVER 036312	\$TYPEX 040536
SW7 = 000200	UDPAR6= 177674	\$CRLF 001221	\$PASS 001232	\$TYPOC 041106
SW8 = 000400	UDPAR7= 177676	\$DBLK 041524	\$PASTM 000212	\$TYPON 041122
SW9 = 001000	UDPDR0= 177620	\$DB20 041630	\$PWRAD 042176	\$TYPOS 041062
TBIT = 000020	UDPDR1= 177622	\$DEVCT 001234	\$PWRDN 042036	\$UNIT 001236
TBITPS 001274	UDPDR2= 177624	\$DOAGN 036066	\$PWRMG 042172	\$UNITM 000214
TBITVE= 000014	UDPDR3= 177626	\$DTBL 041514	\$PWRUP 042110	\$USWR 001250
TESTNO 001254	UDPDR4= 177630	\$ENDAD 036056	\$QUES 001220	\$XTSTR 036146
TIMERR 002404	UDPDR5= 177632	\$ENDCT 035704	\$RDCHR 037414	\$GET4= 000001
TIMFLG 002406	UDPDR6= 177634	\$ENULL 036130	\$RDLIN 037534	\$OFILL 041305
TKVEC = 000060	UDPDR7= 177636	\$ENV 001244	\$RDSZ = 000010	.\$X = 000204
TOFF 002316	UIPAR0= 177640			



. ABS. 050062 000  
000000 001

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 51496 WORDS ( 202 PAGES)

DYNAMIC MEMORY: 20434 WORDS ( 78 PAGES)

ELAPSED TIME: 00:10:21

CKKTBAO.BIN,CKKTBAO.SEQ/CRF=CKKTBAO.MLB/ML,CKKTBAO.P11

SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES
ABASE	=	000000	10-578
ACDW1	=	000000	10-578
ACDW2	=	000000	10-578
ACPUOP	=	000000	10-578 10-578
ADDW0	=	000000	10-578
ADDW1	=	000000	10-578
ADDW10	=	000000	10-578
ADDW11	=	000000	10-578
ADDW12	=	000000	10-578
ADDW13	=	000000	10-578
ADDW14	=	000000	10-578
ADDW15	=	000000	10-578
ADDW2	=	000000	10-578
ADDW3	=	000000	10-578
ADDW4	=	000000	10-578
ADDW5	=	000000	10-578
ADDW6	=	000000	10-578
ADDW7	=	000000	10-578
ADDW8	=	000000	10-578
ADDW9	=	000000	10-578
ADEVCT	=	000000	10-578 10-578
ADEVN	=	000000	10-578
AENV	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AENVN	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AFATAL	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AMADR1	=	000000	10-578
AMADR2	=	000000	10-578
AMADR3	=	000000	10-578
AMADR4	=	000000	10-578
AMAMS1	=	000000	10-578
AMAMS2	=	000000	10-578
AMAMS3	=	000000	10-578
AMAMS4	=	000000	10-578
AMSGAD	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AMSGLG	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AMSGTY	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AMTYP1	=	000000	10-578
AMTYP2	=	000000	10-578
AMTYP3	=	000000	10-578
AMTYP4	=	000000	10-578
APASS	=	000000	10-578 10-578
APRINI	=	002020	#12-842 16-1044 25-2324
APRIOR	=	000000	10-578
APTCSU	=	000040	40-3743 #40-3744
APTENV	=	000001	39-3637 40-3743 40-3744 #40-3744
APTSIZ	=	000200	16-1024 #40-3744
APTSP0	=	000100	40-3743 40-3744 #40-3744
ASWREG	=	000000	10-578 10-578
ATESTN	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AUNIT	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AUSWR	=	000000	10-578 10-578
AVECT1	=	000000	10-578



M 9

CKKTBAO      CREATED BY MALRO ON 25-SEP-79 AT 12:29      PAGE 2      M 9

SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE      CREF      D9D      YZ      SEQ 0116

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
AVECT2	= 000000	10-578
BADPC	= 001304	#10-578 *13-903 45-3857
BIT0	= 000001	#8-525 38-3383 38-3437 38-3575 38-3620
BIT00	= 000001	#8-525 8-525
BIT01	= 000002	#8-525 8-525
BIT02	= 000004	#8-525 8-525
BIT03	= 000010	#8-525 8-525
BIT04	= 000020	#8-525 8-525
BIT05	= 000040	#8-525 8-525
BIT06	= 000100	#8-525 8-525
BIT07	= 000200	#8-525 8-525
BIT08	= 000400	#8-525 8-525 39-3636
BIT09	= 001000	#8-525 8-525 39-3636 39-3637 38-3317 38-3371 38-3498 38-3542
BIT1	= 000002	#8-525 37-3245 38-3291
BIT10	= 002000	#8-525 39-3637
BIT11	= 004000	#8-525
BIT12	= 010000	#8-525 39-3635
BIT13	= 020000	#8-525 39-3637
BIT14	= 040000	#8-525 39-3636
BIT15	= 100000	#8-525
BIT2	= 000004	#8-525 13-894 13-918 24-2274 24-2282
BIT3	= 000010	#8-525
BIT4	= 000020	#8-525 8-536 16-1043
BIT5	= 000040	#8-525
BIT6	= 000100	#8-525 8-537
BIT7	= 000200	#8-525
BIT8	= 000400	#8-525
BIT9	= 001000	#8-525
BPTVEC	= 000014	#8-525
CKSWR	= 104410	39-3636 39-3637 39-3637 #42-3752
CMSG	= 040135	39-3728 #39-3739
CNTRLC	= 040056	39-3722 39-3722 #39-3726
CPUERR	= 177766	#8-538 *15-984 45-3837
CR	= 000015	#8-525 40-3743 40-3743
CRLF	= 000200	#8-525 16-1025 16-1025 40-3743 40-3743 44-3810 44-3814 44-3816 44-3817
		44-3818 44-3819 44-3821 44-3829
DDISP	= 177570	#8-525 10-578 16-1024
DF1	= 050026	11-724 11-755 11-767 11-780 #46-3865
DF12	= 050051	11-584 11-608 11-614 11-620 11-632 11-638 11-651 11-682 11-692
		#46-3869
DF2	= 050033	11-590 11-786 11-792 11-798 11-825 11-831 #46-3866
DF3	= 050042	11-596 11-602 11-626 11-644 11-657 11-663 11-669 11-699 11-706
		11-718 11-736 11-742 11-761 11-774 11-805 11-812 11-819 #46-3867
DF32	= 050057	11-712 11-730 #46-3870
DF5	= 050046	11-675 11-748 #46-3868
DH1	= 045026	11-582 #44-3800
DH10	= 045176	11-594 11-600 #44-3802
DH12	= 045236	11-606 #44-3803
DH13	= 045316	11-612 #44-3804
DH14	= 045376	11-618 #44-3805
DH15	= 045456	11-624 #44-3806
DH16	= 045516	11-630 #44-3807

SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES
DH17		045576	11-636 #44-3808
DH2		045106	11-588 #44-3801
DH20		045656	11-642 11-661 11-673 #44-3809
DH21		045716	11-648 #44-3810
DH22		046033	11-655 #44-3812
DH24		046073	11-667 #44-3813
DH26		046133	11-679 #44-3814
DH27		046245	11-686 #44-3816
DH30		046442	11-696 11-703 11-771 11-802 11-809 11-816 #44-3821
DH32		046517	11-710 11-728 11-784 11-829 #44-3823
DH33		046537	11-716 #44-3824
DH34		046577	11-722 #44-3825
DH36		046670	11-734 #44-3826
DH37		046730	11-740 #44-3827
DH40		046770	11-746 #44-3828
DH41		047041	11-752 #44-3829
DH42		047145	11-759 #44-3831
DH43		047205	11-765 11-778 #44-3832
DH44		047255	11-790 11-796 11-823 #44-3833
DH45		047305	#44-3834
DISPLA		001142	#10-578 *16-1024 *16-1024 39-3636 39-3637
DISPRE		000174	#9-575 16-1024
DSWR	=	77570	#8-525 10-578 16-1024
DT1		047336	11-583 #45-3837
DT10		047374	11-595 11-601 #45-3839
DT12		047406	11-607 #45-3840
DT13		047424	11-613 #45-3841
DT14		047442	11-619 #45-3842
DT15		047460	11-625 #45-3843
DT16		047472	11-631 #45-3844
DT17		047510	11-637 #45-3845
DT2		047354	11-589 #45-3838
DT20		047526	11-643 11-662 11-674 #45-3846
DT21		047540	11-650 #45-3847
DT22		047556	11-656 11-717 #45-3848
DT24		047570	11-668 11-741 #45-3849
DT26		047602	11-681 #45-3850
DT27		047620	11-691 #45-3851
DT30		047636	11-698 11-705 11-773 11-804 #45-3852
DT32		047650	11-711 11-729 11-785 11-830 #45-3853
DT34		047656	11-723 #45-3854
DT36		047672	11-735 #45-3855
DT40		047704	11-747 #45-3856
DT41		047714	11-754 #45-3857
DT42		047730	11-760 #45-3858
DT43		047742	11-766 #45-3859
DT45		047756	11-779 #45-3860
DT46		047772	11-791 11-797 11-824 #45-3861
DT47		050002	11-811 #45-3862
DT50		050014	11-818 #45-3863
EMTVEC	=	000030	#8-525 16-1024 16-1024
EM1		042264	11-581 #43-3761





SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE VALUE	REFERENCES								
GNS	= *****	39-3636 9-575 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 16-1025	9-575 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 39-3735 40-3743	16-1025 42-3752 42-3752 #42-3752 40-3743	39-3635 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752	39-3635 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752	42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752	42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752	42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752	42-3752 42-3752 42-3752 42-3752
GTSWR	= 104407	16-1025	39-3735	#42-3752						
HT	= 000011	#8-525	40-3743	40-3743						
INIT	020564	#16-1042								
IOTVEC	= 000020	#8-525	16-1024	16-1024						
KDPA0	= 172360	#8-526	12-858	*24-2275	*24-2280					
KDPA1	= 172362	#8-526								
KDPA2	= 172364	#8-526								
KDPA3	= 172366	#8-526								
KDPA4	= 172370	#8-526	*22-1813	*24-2273						
KDPA5	= 172372	#8-526								
KDPA6	= 172374	#8-526								
KDPA7	= 172376	#8-526								
KDPDR0	= 172320	#8-526								
KDPDR1	= 172322	#8-526	*22-1810	*24-1967						
KDPDR2	= 172324	#8-526	*22-1811	*24-1968						
KDPDR3	= 172326	#8-526	*22-1812	*24-1969						
KDPDR4	= 172330	#8-526	*24-2272	*37-3238	*38-3453	*38-3490				
KDPDR5	= 172332	#8-526								
KDPDR6	= 172334	#8-526								
KDPDR7	= 172336	#8-526	12-849							
KERSTK	= 001100	#8-539	19-1230	19-1291	19-1295	19-1308	19-1365	19-1369	19-1382	19-1449
		19-1508	19-1513	20-1578	20-1600	20-1626	21-1688	21-1748	24-2133	24-2281
		25-2337	26-2485	37-2967	37-3102					
KIPAR0	= 172340	#8-526	12-857							
KIPAR1	= 172342	#8-526								
KIPAR2	= 172344	#8-526								
KIPAR3	= 172346	#8-526	*17-1074	*19-1436						
KIPAR4	= 172350	#8-526	*17-1075	*19-1437	*21-1677	*25-2326				
KIPAR5	= 172352	#8-526	*19-1483							
KIPAR6	= 172354	#8-526								
KIPAR7	= 172356	#8-526	12-867							
KIPDR0	= 172300	#8-526	12-845							
KIPDR1	= 172302	#8-526								
KIPDR2	= 172304	#8-526								
KIPDR3	= 172306	#8-526	*19-1284	*19-1438	*24-1970	*24-2132				
KIPDR4	= 172310	#8-526	*17-1085	*18-1159	*19-1289	*19-1363	*19-1439	*19-1464	*19-1484	*19-1554
		*21-1679	*21-1709	*22-1809	*24-1966	*25-2331	*25-2445	*26-2479	*34-2601	*35-2655
		*35-2657	*35-2672	*35-2674	*35-2687	*35-2689	*35-2703	*35-2705	*35-2721	*35-2723
		*35-2738	*35-2740	*35-2757	*35-2759	*36-2810	*36-2812	*36-2827	*36-2829	*36-2842
		*36-2844	*36-2858	*36-2860	*36-2876	*36-2878	*36-2893	*36-2895	*36-2912	*36-2914
		*37-3246	*38-3290	*38-3324	*38-3326	*38-3336	*38-3338	*38-3349	*38-3351	*38-3362
		*38-3364	*38-3390	*38-3392	*38-3402	*38-3404	*38-3415	*38-3417	*38-3428	*38-3430
		*38-3499	*38-3544	*38-3577	*38-3622					
KIPDR5	= 172312	#8-526	*19-1285	*19-1485	*19-1555					
KIPDR6	= 172314	#8-526								
KIPDR7	= 172316	#8-526								
KSP	=%000006	#8-533	13-903	*13-904	*13-905	*13-916	*13-917	*15-979	*15-980	15-981



REFERENCES	
*15-985	*15-986
*15-1007	*15-1008
15-1009	*15-1015
*15-1016	*16-1028
*19-1291	*19-1295
*19-1308	*19-1330
*19-1331	*19-1340
*19-1365	*19-1369
*19-1382	*19-1404
*19-1405	*19-1413
*19-1414	*19-1449
*19-1508	*19-1513
*20-1578	*20-1600
*20-1626	21-1742
21-1743	*21-1748
*24-2133	*24-2268
*24-2281	*24-2281
25-2337	*25-2339
*25-2358	*25-2370
*25-2381	*25-2393
*25-2408	*25-2421
*25-2436	*25-2449
*25-2450	*25-2458
*25-2459	*26-2485
*27-2488	*28-2508
*29-2521	*30-2533
*31-2546	*33-2563
*34-2577	*34-2592
*34-2605	*34-2606
*34-2614	*34-2615
*35-2637	*35-2640
*35-2648	*35-2654
*35-2671	*35-2686
*35-2701	*35-2720
*35-2737	*35-2756
*35-2772	*35-2773
*35-2781	*35-2782
*36-2792	*36-2795
*36-2803	*36-2809
*36-2826	*36-2826
*36-2841	*36-2856
*36-2875	*36-2875
*36-2892	*36-2892
*36-2911	*36-2911
*36-2927	*36-2927
*36-2928	*36-2928
*36-2936	*36-2936
*36-2937	*36-2937
37-2963	*37-3075
*37-3076	*37-3076
*37-3084	*37-3084
*37-3085	*37-3085
37-3098	*37-3210
*37-3210	*37-3211
*37-3219	*37-3219
*37-3220	*37-3220
*37-3253	*37-3263
*38-3274	*38-3274
*38-3284	*38-3284
*38-3298	*38-3298
*38-3299	*38-3299
*38-3301	*38-3301
*38-3302	*38-3302
*38-3323	*38-3335
*38-3347	*38-3347
*38-3361	*38-3361
*38-3389	*38-3389
*38-3401	*38-3401
*38-3413	*38-3413
*38-3427	*38-3427
*38-3456	*38-3456
38-3457	38-3459
38-3468	38-3468
*38-3474	*38-3474
*38-3506	*38-3506
*38-3516	*38-3516
*38-3526	*38-3526
*38-3536	*38-3536
*38-3550	*38-3550
*38-3551	*38-3553
*38-3554	*38-3554
*38-3627	*38-3627
*38-3628	*38-3628
*38-3630	*38-3630
*38-3631	*38-3631
*39-3640	*39-3640
*39-3664	*39-3664
*39-3689	39-3691
*39-3692	*39-3692
*39-3696	*39-3696
*39-3697	*39-3697
*39-3703	*39-3703
39-3705	39-3705
*39-3706	*39-3706
*39-3710	*39-3710
*39-3717	*39-3717
#8-525	40-3743
40-3743	40-3743
#16-1027	39-3635
#15-999	16-1036
17-1139	17-1139
19-1208	19-1208
19-1249	19-1249
19-1344	19-1344
19-1418	19-1418
19-1465	19-1465
19-1556	19-1556
21-1708	21-1781
24-2294	24-2294
25-2443	25-2443
34-2599	34-2599
35-2768	35-2768
36-2923	36-2923
37-3068	37-3068
37-3203	38-3288
38-3370	38-3370
38-3436	38-3436
38-3540	38-3540
#15-1000	*15-1014
*16-1040	*16-1040
#8-529	13-906
*13-914	*13-914
*16-1042	*16-1042
*17-1089	*17-1089
*17-1120	*17-1120
*18-1163	*18-1163
*19-1195	*19-1195
*19-1223	*19-1223
*22-1807	*22-1816
*23-1836	*23-1836
*23-1841	*23-1841
*24-1847	*24-1847
*24-1852	*24-1852
*24-1857	*24-1857
*24-1866	*24-1866
*24-1871	*24-1871
*24-1877	*24-1882
*24-1887	*24-1887
*24-1892	*24-1892
*24-1897	*24-1897
*24-1902	*24-1902
*24-1907	*24-1907
*24-1912	*24-1912
*24-1918	*24-1918
*24-1923	*24-1927
*24-1932	*24-1932
*24-1937	*24-1937
*24-1941	*24-1941
*24-1947	*24-1947
*24-1952	*24-1952
*24-1983	*24-1983
*24-1989	*24-1989
*24-1993	*24-1999
*24-2011	*24-2011
*24-2037	*24-2037
*24-2043	*24-2043
*24-2049	*24-2049
*24-2055	*24-2055
*24-2059	*24-2059
*24-2064	*24-2064
*24-2070	*24-2081
*24-2087	*24-2087
*24-2092	*24-2092
*24-2098	*24-2098
*24-2105	*24-2105
*24-2111	*24-2111
*24-2118	*24-2118
*24-2121	*24-2121
*24-2128	*24-2131
*24-2149	*24-2149
*24-2155	*24-2155
*24-2161	*24-2161
*24-2164	*24-2164
*24-2169	*24-2169
*24-2173	*24-2173
*24-2179	*24-2179
*24-2182	*24-2186
*24-2189	*24-2189
*24-2207	*24-2207
*24-2213	*24-2213
*24-2219	*24-2219
*24-2222	*24-2222
*24-2227	*24-2227
*24-2231	*24-2231
*24-2236	*24-2239
*24-2244	*24-2244
*24-2247	*24-2247
*24-2269	*24-2269
24-2283	24-2283
*24-2293	*24-2293
*25-2325	*25-2325
38-3294	38-3294
38-3373	38-3373
38-3439	38-3439
38-3547	38-3547
38-3624	38-3624
#8-530	13-907
24-2284	24-2284
38-3295	38-3295
38-3374	38-3374
38-3440	38-3440
38-3548	38-3548
38-3625	38-3625
#8-531	13-908
24-2285	24-2285
38-3296	38-3296
38-3375	38-3375
38-3441	38-3441
38-3549	38-3549
38-3626	38-3626
#8-532	*13-894
*13-918	*13-918
*16-1043	*16-1043
*22-1817	*22-1817
*24-2147	*24-2147
*24-2190	*24-2190
*24-2205	*24-2205
*24-2248	*24-2248
*24-2274	*24-2282
*37-3245	*37-3245
*38-3291	*38-3291
38-3297	38-3297
*38-3317	*38-3317
*38-3371	*38-3371
*38-3383	*38-3383
*38-3437	*38-3437
*38-3498	*38-3542
*38-3575	*38-3575
*38-3620	*38-3620
#8-526	*16-1036
*16-1037	*16-1037
*17-1084	*17-1084
*17-1139	*17-1139
*18-1158	*18-1158
*19-1208	*19-1208
*19-1222	*19-1222
*19-1249	*19-1249
*19-1288	*19-1301
*19-1301	*19-1301
*19-1344	*19-1344
*19-1362	*19-1362
*19-1375	*19-1375
*19-1418	*19-1418
*19-1442	*19-1442
*19-1465	*19-1465
*19-1505	*19-1511
*19-1556	*19-1556
*22-1814	24-2264
24-2265	24-2265
*24-2294	*24-2294
*24-2295	*24-2295
*25-2330	*25-2330
*25-2443	*25-2443
*26-2478	*34-2599
*35-2633	*35-2633
*35-2768	*35-2768
*36-2788	*36-2788
*36-2923	*36-2923
*37-2960	*37-2960
*37-3068	*37-3068
*37-3095	*37-3095
*37-3203	*37-3244
*38-3288	*38-3288
*38-3316	*38-3316
*38-3370	*38-3370
*38-3382	*38-3382
*38-3436	*38-3436
*38-3497	*38-3497
*38-3540	*38-3540
#13-896	*13-915
*13-915	*13-915
#13-893	22-1814
22-1814	22-1814
#10-578	#10-578
#10-578	#10-578
#8-525	#8-525
#8-525	#8-525
#8-525	#8-525
#8-525	#8-525
#8-525	#8-525

LF = 000012  
 LOOP 020456  
 MGMERR 002456  
 MGMFLG 002460  
 MMRO = 177572  
 MMR1 = 177574  
 MMR2 = 177576  
 MMR3 = 172516  
 MMVEC = 000250  
 NDFLAG 002202  
 NODSPA 002172  
 PBAHI 001302  
 PBALO 001300  
 PIRQ = 177772  
 PIRQVE = 000240  
 PRO = 000000  
 PR1 = 000040

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
PR2	= 000100	#8-525
PR3	= 000140	#8-525
PR4	= 000200	#8-525
PR5	= 000240	#8-525
PR6	= 000300	#8-525
PR7	= 000340	#8-525
PS	= 177776	#8-525
PSW	= 177776	#8-525 8-525
		14-933 14-933 *16-1029 *16-1031 *16-1033 17-1091 *17-1124 *17-1129
		*17-1135 *17-1137 18-1165 *19-1199 *19-1204 *19-1206 *19-1224 *20-1577 *20-1585
		20-1592 *20-1594 *20-1599 *20-1602 *20-1604 *20-1611 20-1618 *20-1620 *20-1625
		*20-1628 *20-1630 *20-1645 20-1649 *20-1651 *21-1738 *21-1747 *21-1749 *21-1751
		*24-2148 *24-2206 *24-2251 24-2277 24-2279 *25-2335 *25-2355 *25-2367 *25-2379
		*25-2390 *25-2404 *25-2418 *25-2431 *26-2483 *28-2505 *28-2517 *29-2530 *31-2543
		*31-2557 *34-2574 *34-2587 *35-2636 *35-2647 *35-2668 *35-2684 *35-2699 *35-2716
		*35-2734 *35-2751 *36-2791 *36-2802 *36-2823 *36-2839 *36-2854 *36-2871 *36-2889
		*36-2906 *37-2954 *37-2962 *37-2981 *37-2994 *37-3006 *37-3017 *37-3030 *37-3044
		*37-3057 *37-3069 *37-3089 *37-3097 *37-3116 *37-3129 *37-3141 *37-3152 *37-3165
		*37-3179 *37-3192 *37-3204 *37-3250 *37-3260 *37-3270 *38-3281 *38-3320 *38-3333
		*38-3345 *38-3358 *38-3386 *38-3399 *38-3411 *38-3424 38-3454 *38-3503 *38-3513
		*38-3523 *38-3533 *38-3581 *38-3591 *38-3601 *38-3611 *38-3621
		42-3753 #42-3754
PWRMSG	042222	
PWRVEC	= 000024	#8-525 16-1024 16-1024 42-3753 42-3753 42-3753 42-3753 42-3753 42-3753
RDCHR	= 104411	39-3722 #42-3752
RDLIN	= 104412	#42-3752
RESREG	= 104414	41-3750 #42-3752
RESVEC	= 000010	#8-525 16-1024 16-1024 16-1024
R6	= %000006	#8-525 *16-1024 *16-1024 16-1024
R7	= %000007	#8-525
SAVREG	= 104413	41-3750 #42-3752
SCOPE	= 000004	#8-525 17-1071 18-1151 19-1220 19-1283 19-1359 19-1435 19-1482 20-1574
		20-1641 21-1676 21-1727 22-1805 24-1964 24-2144 24-2202 24-2261 25-2323
		26-2474 35-2631 36-2785 37-2952 37-3087 37-3233 38-3314 38-3379 38-3452
		38-3484 38-3568 39-3635
SDPAR0	= 172260	#8-526
SDPAR1	= 172262	#8-526
SDPAR2	= 172264	#8-526
SDPAR3	= 172266	#8-526
SDPAR4	= 172270	#8-526 *38-3487
SDPAR5	= 172272	#8-526
SDPAR6	= 172274	#8-526
SDPAR7	= 172276	#8-526
SDPDR0	= 172220	#8-526
SDPDR1	= 172222	#8-526 *24-2145 *24-2156
SDPDR2	= 172224	#8-526
SDPDR3	= 172226	#8-526
SDPDR4	= 172230	#8-526 *37-3239 *38-3494 *38-3576
SDPDR5	= 172232	#8-526
SDPDR6	= 172234	#8-526
SDPDR7	= 172236	#8-526 12-853
SIPAR0	= 172240	#8-526 12-869 *20-1608 *20-1627
SIPAR1	= 172242	#8-526
SIPAR2	= 172244	#8-526



SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES
SIPAR3	=	172246	#8-526 *17-1076
SIPAR4	=	172250	#8-526 *17-1077 *25-2327
SIPAR5	=	172252	#8-526
SIPAR6	=	172254	#8-526
SIPAR7	=	172256	#8-526 12-872
SIPDR0	=	172200	#8-526 12-851
SIPDR1	=	172202	#8-526
SIPDR2	=	172204	#8-526
SIPDR3	=	172206	#8-526 *24-2157 *24-2191
SIPDR4	=	172210	#8-526 *17-1086 *18-1160 *35-2632 *37-2961 *37-3071 *38-3380 *38-3491
SIPDR5	=	172212	#8-526
SIPDR6	=	172214	#8-526
SIPDR7	=	172216	#8-526
SRO	=	177572	#8-526 8-529 15-1010 *15-1012 17-1105 19-1180 19-1232 *19-1248 19-1309 *19-1325 19-1332 *19-1334 19-1383 *19-1399 19-1406 *19-1408 *19-1457 19-1509 19-1514 19-1530 *19-1544 21-1690 *21-1706 21-1744 *21-1746 25-2451 *25-2453 34-2607 *34-2609 35-2774 *35-2776 36-2929 *36-2931 37-3077 *37-3079 37-3212 *37-3214
SR1	=	177574	#8-526 8-530
SR2	=	177576	#8-526 8-531 15-1011 17-1106 19-1181 19-1241 19-1310 19-1333 19-1384 19-1407 19-1450 19-1487 19-1496 19-1510 19-1515 19-1534 19-1545 21-1691 21-1745 25-2452 34-2608 35-2775 36-2930 37-3078 37-3213
SR3	=	172516	#8-526 8-532
SSP	=	%000006	#8-534 *16-1030 *20-1612 *20-1629 25-2336 *35-2638 35-2639 *35-2649 37-2964 *37-2966 *37-2985 *37-2997 *37-3008 *37-3020 *37-3034 *37-3047 *37-3061 #8-525 8-539 8-540 8-541 16-1024 16-1028 38-3455 38-3474
STACK	=	001100	#8-525 8-539 8-540 8-541 16-1024 16-1028 38-3455 38-3474
START	=	020000	9-575 #16-1024 42-3753
STKLMT	=	177774	#8-525
SUPSTK	=	000700	#8-540 16-1030 20-1612 20-1629 25-2340 35-2648 37-2964
SWR	=	001140	#10-578 16-1024 *16-1024 16-1024 *16-1024 *16-1024 *16-1024 16-1025 39-3635 39-3636 39-3636 39-3636 39-3637 39-3637 39-3637 39-3637 39-3722 39-3722 42-3753 42-3753
SWREG	=	000176	#9-575 16-1024 16-1025 39-3722 39-3722
Sw0	=	000001	#8-525
Sw00	=	000001	#8-525 8-525
Sw01	=	000002	#8-525 8-525
Sw02	=	000004	#8-525 8-525
Sw03	=	000010	#8-525 8-525
Sw04	=	000020	#8-525 8-525
Sw05	=	000040	#8-525 8-525
Sw06	=	000100	#8-525 8-525
Sw07	=	000200	#8-525 8-525
Sw08	=	000400	#8-525 8-525
Sw09	=	001000	#8-525 8-525
Sw1	=	000002	#8-525
Sw10	=	002000	#8-525
Sw11	=	004000	#8-525
Sw12	=	010000	#8-525
Sw13	=	020000	#8-525
Sw14	=	040000	#8-525
Sw15	=	100000	#8-525
Sw2	=	000004	#8-525

SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES
SW3	=	000010	#8-525
SW4	=	000020	#8-525
SW5	=	000040	#8-525
SW6	=	000100	#8-525
SW7	=	000200	#8-525
SW8	=	000400	#8-525
SW9	=	001000	#8-525
TBIT	=	000020	#8-536
TBITPS		001274	#10-578
TBITVE	=	000014	#8-525
TESTNO		001254	#10-578
			45-3844
			45-3853
			45-3862
TIMERR		002404	#15-971
TIMFLG		002406	#15-972
TKVEC	=	000060	#8-525
TOFF		002316	#14-931
TON		002352	#14-949
TPVEC	=	000064	#8-525
TRAPPC		001260	#10-578
			*19-1404
			36-2937
			*38-3627
TRAPPS		001262	#10-578
			*19-1405
			36-2936
			*38-3628
TRAPVE	=	000034	#8-525
TRTVEC	=	000014	#8-525
TST1		020602	#17-1071
TST10		023076	#20-1574
TST11		023406	#20-1641
TST12		023504	#21-1676
TST13		023702	#21-1727
TST14		024224	#22-1805
TST15		025210	#24-1964
TST16		026254	#24-2144
TST17		026532	#24-2202
TST2		021126	#18-1151
TST20		027014	#24-2261
TST21		027236	#25-2323
TST22		027754	25-2446
TST23		030452	34-2602
TST24		031310	35-2769
TST25		032154	36-2924
TST26		032664	37-3072
TST27		033374	37-3207
TST3		021370	#19-1220
TST30		033746	38-3292
TST31		034304	38-3372
TST32		034656	38-3438



SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES
TST33		034726	#38-3484
TST34		035314	38-3546 #38-3568
TST4		021520	#19-1283
TST5		022022	#19-1359
TST6		022310	#19-1435
TST7		022476	#19-1482
TYPBN	=	104406	39-3684 #42-3752
TYPDS	=	104405	39-3635 39-3678 39-3734 #42-3752
TYPE	=	104401	16-1025 39-3635 39-3635 39-3637 39-3639 39-3656 39-3658
			39-3661 39-3663 39-3693 39-3707 39-3713 39-3718 39-3722 39-3722
			39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722
			39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3722 39-3728 39-3732 40-3743 40-3745
			40-3746 41-3748 #42-3752 42-3753
TYPOC	=	104402	39-3647 39-3722 39-3731 #42-3752
TYPON	=	104404	#42-3752
TYPOS	=	104403	#42-3752
UDPAR0	=	177660	#8-526 12-876
UDPAR1	=	177662	#8-526
UDPAR2	=	177664	#8-526
UDPAR3	=	177666	#8-526
UDPAR4	=	177670	#8-526 *38-3571
UDPAR5	=	177672	#8-526
UDPAR6	=	177674	#8-526
UDPAR7	=	177676	#8-526
UDPDR0	=	177620	#8-526
UDPDR1	=	177622	#8-526 *24-2203 *24-2214
UDPDR2	=	177624	#8-526
UDPDR3	=	177626	#8-526
UDPDR4	=	177630	#8-526 *37-3240 *38-3492 *38-3545
UDPDR5	=	177632	#8-526
UDPDR6	=	177634	#8-526
UDPDR7	=	177636	#8-526
UIPAR0	=	177640	#8-526 12-875 *20-1582 *20-1601
UIPAR1	=	177642	#8-526
UIPAR2	=	177644	#8-526
UIPAR3	=	177646	#8-526 *17-1078 *21-1729
UIPAR4	=	177650	#8-526 *17-1079 *21-1730 *26-2476 *36-2787
UIPAR5	=	177652	#8-526
UIPAR6	=	177654	#8-526
UIPAR7	=	177656	#8-526
UIPDR0	=	177600	#8-526 12-855
UIPDR1	=	177602	#8-526
UIPDR2	=	177604	#8-526
UIPDR3	=	177606	#8-526 *21-1731 *21-1782 *24-2215 *24-2249
UIPDR4	=	177610	#8-526 *17-1087 *18-1161 *21-1732 *36-2786 *37-3096 *37-3206 *37-3241 *38-3381
			*38-3493
UIPDR5	=	177612	#8-526
UIPDR6	=	177614	#8-526
UIPDR7	=	177616	#8-526
USESTK	=	000600	#8-541 16-1032 20-1586 20-1603 21-1750 27-2489 36-2803 37-3099
USP	=	%000006	#8-535 *16-1032 *20-1586 *20-1603 *21-1739 *21-1750 26-2484 *36-2793 36-2794
			*36-2804 37-3099 *37-3101 *37-3120 *37-3132 *37-3143 *37-3155 *37-3169 *37-3182

CKKTBAO		CREATED BY MACRO ON 25-SEP-79 AT 12:29		PAGE 11		I 10				
SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	REFERENCES	CREF	D9D	YZ	SEQ 0125				
SYMBOL	VALUE									
VIRT1	001276	*37-3196	*38-3584	*38-3594	*38-3604	*38-3614				
WASR6	001256	#10-578	*15-981	*15-1009	45-3837	45-3838	45-3861	45-3862	45-3863	
WASSRO	001264	#10-578	*13-906	13-909	*15-1010	*17-1105	17-1107	*19-1180	19-1182	*19-1232
		19-1234	*19-1309	19-1312	*19-1332	*19-1383	19-1386	*19-1406	*19-1514	19-1516
		*19-1530	19-1531	*21-1690	21-1693	*21-1744	21-1763	*25-2451	*34-2607	*35-2774
		*36-2929	*37-3077	*37-3212	*38-3294	*38-3547	*38-3624	45-3838	45-3840	45-3842
		45-3844	45-3847	45-3848	45-3850	45-3851	45-3855	45-3857	45-3860	
WASSR1	001266	#10-578	*13-907	*38-3295	*38-3548	*38-3625	45-3857	45-3860		
WASSR2	001270	#10-578	*13-908	*15-1011	*17-1106	17-1114	*19-1181	19-1189	*19-1241	19-1242
		*19-1310	19-1319	*19-1333	*19-1384	19-1393	*19-1407	*19-1450	19-1451	*19-1487
		19-1489	*19-1496	19-1498	*19-1515	19-1519	*19-1534	19-1535	*19-1545	19-1547
		*21-1691	21-1697	*21-1745	21-1766	*25-2452	*34-2608	*35-2775	*36-2930	*37-3078
		*37-3213	*38-3296	*38-3549	*38-3626	45-3838	45-3841	45-3842	45-3845	45-3846
		45-3847	45-3848	45-3850	45-3851	45-3857	45-3860			
WASSR3	001272	#10-578	*38-3297							
WBIT	= 000100	#8-537								
SAPTHD	000204	9-577	#9-577							
SASTAT	= *****	40-3744	40-3744							
SATYC	040564	40-3744	#40-3744							
SATY1	040540	#40-3744								
SATY3	040546	40-3743	#40-3744							
SATY4	040556	39-3637	#40-3744							
SAUTOB	001134	#10-578	*16-1025	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722				
SBADR	001122	#10-578								
SBDDAT	001126	#10-578								
SBELL	001214	#10-578	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637					
SBIN	041060	*40-3745	*40-3745	40-3745	#40-3745					
SCHARC	040534	*40-3743	*40-3743	40-3743	*40-3743	#40-3743				
SCKSWR	037072	#39-3722	42-3752	42-3752						
SCLR.T	036046	39-3635	#39-3635							
SCMTAG	001100	#10-578	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024		
SCM1	= 000006	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
		#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
		#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
SCM2	= 000014	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
		#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
		#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
SCM3	= 000006	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
SCM4	= 000006	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
		#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578	#10-578	10-578	10-578
SCNTLC	001312	#10-578	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722				
SCNTL3	040027	39-3722	#39-3722							
SCNTLU	040022	39-3722	39-3722	#39-3722						
SCPUOP	001252	#10-578								
SCRLF	001221	#10-578	39-3635	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3639	39-3658	39-3663	39-3718
		39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743		
SDBLK	041524	41-3748	41-3748	#41-3748						
SDB20	041630	39-3690	39-3704	#41-3750						
SDEVCT	001234	#10-578								
SDOAGN	036066	39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	#39-3635					



SYMBOL	CROSS REFERENCE	VALUE	REFERENCES								
\$DTBL		041514	41-3748	#41-3748							
\$ENDAD		036056	9-576	16-1025	#39-3635	39-3637					
\$ENDCT		035704	16-1024	#39-3635							
\$ENULL		036130	#39-3635								
\$ENV		001244	#10-578	16-1025	39-3637	40-3743	40-3744	40-3744			
\$ENVN		001245	#10-578	16-1024	40-3743	40-3743	40-3744				
\$EOP		035654	38-3623	#39-3635	39-3736						
\$EOPCT		035676	*16-1024	#39-3635	39-3635						
\$ERFLG		001103	#10-578	39-3636	39-3636	*39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	*39-3637	39-3637	39-3637
\$ERMAX		001115	#10-578	*16-1024	*39-3636	39-3636	39-3636				
\$ERROR		036326	16-1024	#39-3637							
\$ERRPC		001116	#10-578	*39-3637	*39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3645	45-3837	45-3838
			45-3839	45-3840	45-3841	45-3842	45-3843	45-3844	45-3845	45-3846	45-3847
			45-3848	45-3849	45-3850	45-3851	45-3852	45-3853	45-3854	45-3855	45-3856
			45-3858	45-3859	45-3860	45-3861	45-3862	45-3863			
\$ERRTB		001320	#11-578	39-3653							
\$ERTTL		001112	#10-578	39-3635	*39-3635	*39-3637	39-3637	39-3637			
\$ESCAP		001212	#10-578	*16-1024	*39-3636	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637		
\$ETABL		001244	#10-578								
\$ETEND		001254	9-577	#10-578							
\$FATAL		001226	#10-578	*40-3744							
\$FFLG		041004	*40-3744	*40-3744	40-3744	*40-3744	#40-3744				
\$FILLC		001156	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743					
\$FILLS		001155	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743						
\$GDADR		001120	#10-578								
\$GDDAT		001124	#10-578								
\$GET42		036030	#39-3635								
\$GTSWR		037142	#39-3722	42-3752	42-3752						
\$HD	=	000000	8-523	8-523	8-523						
\$HIBTS		000204	#9-577								
\$ICNT		001104	#10-578								
\$ILLUP		042214	42-3753	42-3753	#42-3753						
\$INTAG		001135	#10-578	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722				
\$ITEMB		001114	#10-578	*39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3642			
\$LF		001222	#10-578	39-3637	39-3637	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	40-3743	40-3743	
\$LFLG		041003	*40-3744	#40-3744							
\$LOOP		036124	39-3635	#39-3635							
\$LPADR		001106	#10-578	*16-1024	*37-3234	*38-3485	*38-3569	*39-3636	*39-3636	39-3636	39-3636
			39-3636								
\$LPERR		001110	#10-578	*16-1024	*17-1088	*17-1138	*18-1162	*19-1207	*19-1221	*19-1250	*19-1290
			*19-1294	*19-1300	*19-1343	*19-1364	*19-1368	*19-1374	*19-1417	*19-1443	*19-1463
			*19-1486	*19-1495	*19-1504	*19-1553	*20-1576	*20-1632	*20-1643	*20-1662	*21-1682
			*21-1710	*21-1737	*21-1783	*22-1815	*23-1840	*24-1850	*24-1864	*24-1875	*24-1886
			*24-1895	*24-1905	*24-1915	*24-1926	*24-1935	*24-1944	*24-1953	*24-1978	*24-1992
			*24-2003	*24-2042	*24-2054	*24-2063	*24-2080	*24-2090	*24-2104	*24-2114	*24-2124
			*24-2134	*24-2146	*24-2160	*24-2167	*24-2176	*24-2185	*24-2192	*24-2204	*24-2218
			*24-2225	*24-2234	*24-2242	*24-2250	*24-2263	*24-2296	*25-2334	*25-2353	*25-2366
			*25-2378	*25-2389	*25-2403	*25-2417	*25-2430	*25-2444	*26-2482	*28-2503	*28-2516
			*29-2529	*31-2542	*31-2556	*34-2573	*34-2586	*34-2600	*35-2651	*35-2667	*35-2683
			*35-2698	*35-2715	*35-2733	*35-2750	*35-2767	*36-2806	*36-2822	*36-2838	*36-2853
			*36-2870	*36-2888	*36-2905	*36-2922	*37-2953	*37-2980	*37-2993	*37-3005	*37-3016
			*37-3029	*37-3043	*37-3056	*37-3070	*37-3088	*37-3115	*37-3128	*37-3140	*37-3151

CKKTBAO		CREATED BY MACRO ON 25-SEP-79 AT 12:29			PAGE 13		K 10				
SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE		REFERENCES			CREF	D9D	YZ	SEQ 0127			
SYMBOL	VALUE										
		*37-3164	*37-3178	*37-3191	*37-3205	*37-3235	*37-3249	*37-3259	*37-3269	*38-3280	
		*38-3289	*38-3319	*38-3332	*38-3344	*38-3357	*38-3369	*38-3385	*38-3398	*38-3410	
		*38-3423	*38-3435	*38-3486	*38-3502	*38-3512	*38-3522	*38-3532	*38-3541	*38-3570	
		*38-3580	*38-3590	*38-3600	*38-3610	*38-3619	39-3636	*39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	
		39-3637									
\$MAIL	001224	9-577	9-577	#10-578	16-1024	16-1025	39-3636	39-3637	40-3743		
\$MBADR	000206	#9-577									
\$MFLG	041002	*40-3744	40-3744	*40-3744	#40-3744						
\$MNEW	040045	39-3722	#39-3722								
\$MSGAD	001240	#10-578	*40-3744	40-3744							
\$MSGLG	001242	#10-578	*40-3744								
\$MSGTY	001224	#10-578	40-3744	*40-3744	40-3744	*40-3744					
\$MSWR	040034	39-3722	#39-3722								
\$MXCNT	001306	#10-578									
\$NULL	001154	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743						
\$NWTST	= 000001	#17-1071	17-1071	#17-1071	17-1071	#18-1151	18-1151	#18-1151	18-1151	#19-1220	
		19-1220	#19-1220	19-1220	#19-1283	19-1283	#19-1283	19-1283	#19-1359	19-1359	
		#19-1359	19-1359	#19-1435	19-1435	#19-1435	19-1435	#19-1482	19-1482	#19-1482	
		19-1482	#20-1574	20-1574	#20-1574	20-1574	#20-1641	20-1641	#20-1641	20-1641	
		#21-1676	21-1676	#21-1676	21-1676	#21-1727	21-1727	#21-1727	21-1727	#22-1805	
		22-1805	#22-1805	22-1805	#24-1964	24-1964	#24-1964	24-1964	#24-2144	24-2144	
		#24-2144	24-2144	#24-2202	24-2202	#24-2202	24-2202	#24-2261	24-2261	#24-2261	
		24-2261	#25-2323	25-2323	#25-2323	25-2323	#26-2474	26-2474	#26-2474	26-2474	
		#35-2631	35-2631	#35-2631	35-2631	#36-2785	36-2785	#36-2785	36-2785	#37-2952	
		37-2952	#37-2952	37-2952	#37-3087	37-3087	#37-3087	37-3087	#37-3233	37-3233	
		#37-3233	37-3233	#38-3314	38-3314	#38-3314	38-3314	#38-3379	38-3379	#38-3379	
		38-3379	#38-3452	38-3452	#38-3452	38-3452	#38-3484	38-3484	#38-3484	38-3484	
		#38-3568	38-3568	#38-3568	38-3568						
		*40-3746	*40-3746	#40-3746							
\$OCNT	041304	41-3750	#41-3750								
\$OCTVL	041732	*40-3746	*40-3746	40-3746	*40-3746	*40-3746	#40-3746				
\$OMODE	041306	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	#39-3636						
\$OVER	036312	#10-578	*16-1024	*39-3635	*39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	39-3726		
\$PASS	001232	#9-577									
\$PASTM	000212	#42-3753									
\$PW RAD	042176	16-1024	#42-3753	42-3753							
\$PW RDN	042036	#42-3753									
\$PW RMG	042172	42-3753	#42-3753								
\$PW RUP	042110	#10-578	39-3637	39-3637	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	40-3743	40-3743	
\$QUES	001220	#39-3722	42-3752	42-3752							
\$RDCHR	037414	42-3752									
\$RDDEC	= *****	#39-3722	42-3752	42-3752							
\$RDLIN	037534	42-3752									
\$RDOCT	= *****	#39-3722	39-3722								
\$RDSZ	= 000010	#10-578									
\$REGAD	001160	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3842	45-3843	45-3844	45-3845	45-3850	45-3852	45-3856	
\$REGO	001162	45-3858	45-3859								
\$REG1	001164	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3846	45-3849	45-3850	45-3851	45-3852	45-3854	45-3855	
		45-3858	45-3859								
\$REG2	001166	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3839	45-3840	45-3841	45-3844	45-3849	45-3854	45-3859	
\$REG3	001170	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3840	45-3845	45-3851	45-3854				
\$REG4	001172	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3841	45-3842	45-3843	45-3844	45-3845			



SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES								
\$REG5	001174	#10-578	*39-3637	45-3862						
\$RESRE	041572	#41-3749	42-3752							
\$RTNAD	036126	#39-3635								
\$RTRN	036122	16-1024	*16-1024	*16-1024	39-3635	#39-3635				
\$R2A	= *****	42-3752								
\$SAVRE	041534	#41-3749	42-3752	42-3752						
\$SAVR6	042220	*42-3753	42-3753	*42-3753	*42-3753	#42-3753				
\$SCOPE	036134	16-1024	#39-3636							
\$SETUP	= 000137	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574
		9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024
		16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1025	16-1025
		16-1025	39-3635	39-3635	39-3636	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3722
		39-3722	42-3753							
\$STUP	= 177777	#9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	#9-574	9-574
		#9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	#9-574	9-574	#9-574	#9-574	9-574
\$SVLAD	036256	39-3636	39-3636	#39-3636						
\$SVPC	= 000204	#9-576	9-576							
\$SWR	= 173400	#8-519	8-523	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524
		8-524	10-578	10-578	10-578	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024	16-1024
		17-1071	18-1151	19-1220	19-1283	19-1359	19-1435	19-1482	20-1574	20-1641
		21-1676	21-1727	22-1805	24-1964	24-2144	24-2202	24-2261	25-2323	26-2474
		35-2631	36-2785	37-2952	37-3087	37-3233	38-3314	38-3379	38-3452	38-3484
		38-3508	39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636
		39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636
		39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3637
		39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637
		39-3637	42-3753							
\$SWREG	001246	#10-578	16-1024							
\$SWRMK	= 000000	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524	8-524
		39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636
		39-3636								
\$TBIT	001310	#10-578	*16-1024	*39-3635	39-3635	39-3635	*42-3753			
\$TESTN	001230	#10-578	*39-3636							
\$TKB	001146	#10-578	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	40-3743	40-3743
\$TKS	001144	#10-578	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722
		40-3743	40-3743							
\$TMP0	001176	#10-578	*17-1091	17-1121	17-1126	*18-1165	19-1196	19-1201	*19-1509	19-1516
		*21-1752	*21-1758	*21-1762	*21-1765	*21-1769	21-1770	45-3839	45-3840	45-3841
		45-3847	45-3863							
\$TMP1	001200	#10-578	*19-1506	*19-1518	*19-1521	19-1522	*19-1528	*19-1533	*19-1537	19-1538
		*21-1689	*21-1695	*21-1699	21-1700					
\$TMP2	001202	#10-578	*19-1510	19-1519	*25-2405	25-2406	*25-2432	25-2433	*32-2559	33-2561
		*34-2588	34-2589	35-2718	*35-2719	*35-2753	35-2755	36-2873	*36-2874	*36-2908
		36-2910	*37-3031	37-3032	*37-3058	37-3059	*37-3166	37-3167	*37-3193	37-3194
		45-3847								
\$TMP3	001204	#10-578								
\$TMP4	001206	#10-578	*39-3701	39-3703						
\$TMP5	001210	#10-578	*39-3702	*39-3726	*39-3727	39-3733				
\$TN	= 000035	#8-520	8-523	17-1071	17-1071	#17-1071	18-1151	18-1151	#18-1151	19-1220
		19-1220	#19-1220	19-1283	19-1283	#19-1283	19-1359	19-1359	#19-1359	19-1435
		19-1435	#19-1435	19-1482	19-1482	#19-1482	20-1574	20-1574	#20-1574	20-1641
		20-1641	#20-1641	21-1676	21-1676	#21-1676	21-1727	21-1727	#21-1727	22-1805

SYMBOL CROSS REFERENCE  
 SYMBOL VALUE

REFERENCES

		22-1805	#22-1805	24-1964	24-1964	#24-1964	24-2144	24-2144	#24-2144	24-2202
		24-2202	#24-2202	24-2261	24-2261	#24-2261	25-2323	25-2323	#25-2323	25-2446
		26-2474	26-2474	#26-2474	34-2602	35-2631	35-2631	#35-2631	35-2769	36-2785
		36-2785	#36-2785	36-2924	37-2952	37-2952	#37-2952	37-3072	37-3087	37-3087
		#37-3087	37-3207	37-3233	37-3233	#37-3233	38-3292	38-3314	38-3314	#38-3314
		38-3372	38-3379	38-3379	#38-3379	38-3438	38-3452	38-3452	#38-3452	38-3484
		38-3484	#38-3484	38-3546	38-3568	38-3568	#38-3568			
\$TPB	001152	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743					
\$TPFLG	001157	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743					
\$TPS	001150	#10-578	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743					
\$STRAP	041750	16-1024	#42-3752							
\$STRAP2	041772	#42-3752	42-3752							
\$TRP	= 000015	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
		42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
		42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752
		42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752
		42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
		#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
		42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
\$TRPAD	042004	42-3752	#42-3752							
\$STSM	000210	#9-577								
\$STSTM	001102	#10-578	*39-3635	39-3636	39-3636	*39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636	39-3636
		39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3637	39-3729				
\$TTYIN	040012	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	39-3722	#39-3722			
\$TYPBN	041006	#40-3745	42-3752	42-3752						
\$TYPDS	041310	#41-3748	42-3752	42-3752						
\$TYPE	040206	#40-3743	40-3744	42-3752	42-3752					
\$TYPEC	040420	39-3722	40-3743	40-3743	40-3743	#40-3743	40-3743			
\$TYPEX	040536	40-3743	40-3743	#40-3743						
\$TYPOC	041106	#40-3746	42-3752	42-3752						
\$TYPON	041122	40-3746	#40-3746	42-3752						
\$TYPOS	041062	#40-3746	42-3752							
\$UNIT	001236	#10-578								
\$UNITM	000214	#9-577								
\$USWR	001250	#10-578								
\$XTSTR	036146	#39-3636								
\$SGET4	= 000001	#39-3635	#39-3635	39-3635						
\$OF!LL	041305	*40-3746	*40-3746	40-3746	#40-3746					
\$LOCAT	= *****	39-3636	39-3637							
.\$ASTA	= *****	40-3744	40-3744							
.\$X	= 000204	#9-577	9-577							



MACRO NAME	REFERENCES									
COMMEN	#8-525									
ENDCOM	#8-525									
ESCAPE	#8-525									
GETPRI	#8-525	39-3635								
GETSWR	#8-525	#16-1025	16-1025							
MSG30	#17-1063	#17-1071								
MSG31	#17-1142	#18-1151								
MSG31A	#19-1210	#19-1220								
MSG32	#19-1271	#19-1283								
MSG33	#19-1347	#19-1359								
MSG34	#19-1421	19-1435								
MSG35	#19-1468	#19-1482								
MSG36	#19-1559	20-1574								
MSG36A	#20-1635	#20-1641								
MSG37	#20-1664	21-1676								
MSG40	#21-1712	21-1727								
MSG40A	#24-2253	#24-2261								
MSG40B	#22-1790	#22-1805								
MSG40C	#24-1954	24-1964								
MSG40D	#24-2136	#24-2144								
MSG40E	#24-2194	#24-2202								
MSG41	#25-2312	#25-2323								
MSG41A	#25-2462	26-2474								
MSG42	#35-2620	#35-2631	#36-2785							
MSG43	#36-2940	#37-2952	#37-3087							
MSG43A	#37-3224	37-3233								
MSG44	#38-3305	#38-3314	#38-3379							
MSG45	#38-3444	#38-3452								
MSG46	#38-3475	38-3484								
MSG47	#38-3557	#38-3568								
MULT	#8-525									
NEWTST	#8-525	17-1071	18-1151	19-1220	19-1283	19-1359	19-1435	19-1482	20-1574	20-1641
		21-1676	21-1727	22-1805	24-1964	24-2144	24-2202	24-2261	25-2323	26-2474
		36-2785	37-2952	37-3087	37-3233	38-3314	38-3379	38-3452	38-3484	38-3568
POP	#8-525	40-3744	40-3744	41-3748	41-3749	42-3753	42-3753			
PUSH	#8-525	#40-3744	#40-3744	#40-3744	#41-3748	#41-3749	#42-3753	#42-3753		
REPORT	#8-525									
SAVR	#8-502	39-3637								
SETPRI	#8-525									
SETTRA	#42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752	42-3752
		42-3752	42-3752							
SETUP	#8-525	#16-1024								
SKIP	#8-525	25-2446	34-2602	35-2769	36-2924	37-3072	37-3207	38-3292	38-3372	38-3438
		38-3546								
SLASH	#8-525									
SPACE	#8-499	#8-525								
STARS	#8-525	#9-576	#9-577	#9-577	#9-577	#10-578	#10-578	#10-578	#12-836	#12-841
	#13-881	#13-892	#14-923	#14-930	#14-942	#14-948	#15-963	#15-970	#15-991	#15-998
	#17-1051	#17-1061	#17-1071	#17-1071	#18-1151	#18-1151	#19-1220	#19-1220	#19-1253	#19-1268
	#19-1283	#19-1283	#19-1359	#19-1359	#19-1435	#19-1435	#19-1482	#19-1482	#20-1574	#20-1574
	#20-1641	#20-1641	#21-1676	#21-1676	#21-1727	#21-1727	#22-1805	#22-1805	#24-1964	#24-1964
	#24-2144	#24-2144	#24-2202	#24-2202	#24-2261	#24-2261	#25-2304	#25-2309	#25-2323	#25-2323





CKKTBAO CREATED BY MACRO ON 25-SEP-79 AT 12:29

PAGE 18 C 11  
CREF D9D YZ

SEQ 0132

MACRO NAME	REFERENCES
.STYPE	#8-515 40-3743
.STYPC	#8-516 40-3746